

A Complete Bibliography of Publications in the *C Users Journal* (1988–1994) and the *C/C++ Users Journal*:  
1994–1999

Nelson H. F. Beebe  
University of Utah  
Department of Mathematics, 110 LCB  
155 S 1400 E RM 233  
Salt Lake City, UT 84112-0090  
USA

Tel: +1 801 581 5254  
FAX: +1 801 581 4148

E-mail: [beebe@math.utah.edu](mailto:beebe@math.utah.edu), [beebe@acm.org](mailto:beebe@acm.org), [beebe@computer.org](mailto:beebe@computer.org) (Internet)  
WWW URL: <http://www.math.utah.edu/~beebe/>

01 May 2019  
Version 2.08

**Title word cross-reference**

**-Like** [Ske91].  
**.EXE** [PY90].  
**#1** [Ano91b]. **#381** [Vol93b]. **#define** [Jae88c, Pug88e, PH90, PB91]. **#defines** [Pug90j]. **#if** [Pug88y].  
**\$19.95** [Phi92a]. **2** [Dee95, Mor98a, Mor98b, Smi92g]. **3** [Bra89, Moo91, O'D90, Smi92g, VG89b, Vil96, Vol95e]. **\$89** [Gra88].  **$\mu$**  [Gin93a, Lab92].  **$\rightarrow$**  [Sch96f, Sch96g, Sch96e, Sch96h].  
**\*** [HPS90, PB94, PA91].  
**-D** [Bra89, Dee95, Moo91, Mor98a, Mor98b, O'D90, Smi92g, VG89b, Vil96, Vol95e].  
**-Like** [Ske91].  
**.EXE** [PY90].  
**12** [PH96]. **128** [Jon88b, Ock89]. **16** [Wri90b]. **1993** [Ano94a]. **1K** [War90a]. **1KHz** [Cor91].  
**2** [Ben92, Cor88, Gra93b, Jen96, Kel94, PM89, Wit90c, Wit90d]. **2.0** [Chi89, Spa90]. **2.51** [Fis90a]. **2000** [Efk97]. **2K** [Pla99]. **2nd** [Bla90, Phi93b, Wei93b].  
**3.5in** [War92c]. **32-bit** [Jen96, Owe95]. **3D** [VG89a].  
**4.x** [Whe97]. **488** [And89].

**5** [Jae91]. **51** [Her94].  
**6.00A** [Obe91]. **640K** [Bri90, Pug92e].  
**7F** [PF93a].  
**80x86** [Bec93]. **80x86-Based** [Bec93].  
**90** [Ano99c]. **95** [Dan97, Tam97].  
 = [Pug92a]. =- [Pug92a].  
 \_setvideomode [Pug88b].  
**A.** [Rid91]. **Ability** [Mat88]. **abort** [Jae90d]. **Abstract** [Sak96a, Sak96b, Sak96c]. **Abstraction** [All95b, Gle90b, Sch97b, Sch97c]. **Academic** [Pla91e]. **Accelerate** [Cla88]. **Access** [Bec98k, Bra92a, Gag97, Hei94, Jae89g, OH94, Pug90a, Pug90h, Pug90m, Pug92q, Sch88b]. **Accessible** [Pat88b]. **Accessing** [Lad89a, Pug89a, Pug92g, Spe89a]. **Accidental** [Pug90b]. **According** [Pla88d]. **Accurate** [For91]. **Acquisition** [Bar88, CM98, Fee93, FM91, San89, VC89]. **Across** [Lad91, Tom91b, Xia97, SX98, Tur92]. **Act** [Pla88f]. **Action** [Bar90b, Gra92b, Phi90b]. **Active** [Ten98, Ano97-43]. **ActiveX** [Par98]. **ACTLIB** [Ste93a]. **Adaline** [Phi92d]. **Adam** [Phi92c]. **Adaptable** [Cam90]. **Adapters** [Joh90a, Pla97l]. **Adapting** [Ale99a]. **Adaptive** [Bra90a, Sti92a]. **Adding** [Ric99]. **Addition** [Wil96c]. **Addresses** [Pla89g]. **Addressing** [Olh90]. **ADU** [CD90]. **Advanced** [AA88, Dos95, Hoh90, KS98, Phi92e, Sha92, BN94]. **advantage** [Ret96]. **Advantages** [Pug91i]. **Advent** [War90f]. **Adventure** [Cro90, LL90]. **Adventurers** [Gar88]. **Adventures** [Sch97c]. **Advertiser** [Ano97a, Ano97b, Ano97c, Ano97d, Ano97e, Ano97f, Ano97g, Ano97h, Ano97i]. **Advice** [War90c]. **Affecting** [Rib89]. **Affiliate** [Ano88a]. **After** [Sak97c, War90f]. **Again** [Wei93h]. **Against** [War92a]. **Agents** [Hof92]. **Agley** [Pla90p, Pla90q]. **Agreements** [Rol92]. **AI** [Phi99c]. **AISEARCH** [Bou94, Vol94a]. **AI** [PS92a, Smi89, Phi90c]. **Alan** [All93f, Bur92a, Rab89]. **Alger** [Kil96]. **Algorithm** [And94, Bel89a, Cin95, Erd89, Gag94b, Ign98, Pro92, Rév93, Tre94, dM94, Pla96j]. **Algorithmics** [Har87, HR92, Rom91a]. **Algorithms** [Bra88, Cal90, Gra95, Gre89, Ott94, Pla96g, Pla96k, Pla96l, PBS93, Syc91, Tal93, Vol96a, dM94, Lad92, Lad94, Hal93b]. **alia** [Plu88b]. **Alignment** [Jae89i, PH91a, Pug94o]. **Allen** [Eib94, Nel89a]. **Allocating** [Ast94b, Shi91]. **Allocation** [Dee95, Pla92n, Pug88q, Pug88t, Sch90d, Wel90]. **Allocator** [Bat98, Hog90]. **Allocators** [Pla96h]. **Allowed** [Deg97]. **Allows** [Bur89]. **Alpha** [Hav89b, Pen93]. **Alpha-Beta** [Hav89b, Pen93]. **Alphanumeric** [Zwa91]. **Alternative** [Jag95, Wei94g]. **Alternatives** [Pug88-30]. **Ambiguity** [KB99a]. **American** [Qua88, Sch90b, St.93]. **Amiga** [Wio88b]. **Ammeraal** [Kam89, Sch88a]. **Amzi** [Ano96a]. **Analysis** [All94a, Coc98a, Coc98b, LaC94, Sil88, Ste92a, Dor95]. **Analyzer** [Beh96, Bra90a]. **Anderson** [Hoh90]. **Andrew** [Rod95a]. **Angle** [War88h]. **Animation** [Hea96]. **Annealing** [Per92a]. **Annotated** [Pla94e, Sch90b]. **Announced** [Ano96c]. **Announcement** [Pug90o]. **Announces** [Ano88a, Ano96a, Ano97s, Ano97-33, Ano97-50, War89b]. **Annual** [Vol97e]. **Anonymous** [Wit90c]. **ANSI** [Pla94e, Col91, Pla91a, Pla92m, Plu88a, Plu88b, Poo93, Pug88a, Pug88y, Pug92a, Pug93g, Sch90b, TK89]. **Answer** [TG89]. **Answered** [Pla99f, Pla99g]. **Answers** [Bec96f, Bec96g, Bec96h, Bec96j, Bec96i, Bec96k, Bec97a, Bec97f, Bec97e,

Bec97b, Bec97c, Bec97g, Bec97h, Bec97d, Bec98b, Bec98i, Bec98c, Bec98e, Bec98d, Bec98j, Bec98f, Bec98g, Bec98h, Bec98k, Bec98l, PF94]. **Anthony** [How93, Pla95a]. **AntiPatterns** [Bri98a]. **Any** [Ben97]. **API** [Vol90i, Bav99c, Bey98, Mir93]. **APIs** [BK94a, Bro94]. **APL** [Cav91]. **Apple** [And88a, Bel89b, Del88f, Pec89, Pug89c, Pug89s, Str88a]. **applets** [vSS96]. **Application** [Fru92, Joh90c, Kal98, Lan96, Pug88s, Ver89, Wei88b]. **Applications** [Cli92, Fre93, Fre88a, HD95, Irv91, JPM90, Kle97, Lar97, Plu91, Pug88h, Row95, Str88a, Tam97, Vol90f, Vol93a, War90e, Wis97, Boo91, Mar95, Lan91a]. **Applied** [Zol90b, Zol90a, Zol90c]. **Apply** [Bat97b]. **Applying** [Pla93b, War98]. **Approach** [Col89c, Col90b]. **Approved** [Bec98c]. **Approves** [Plu88d]. **Approximate** [Kie96, Phi94c]. **Approximation** [Gin93c]. **Apps** [Kuo97, Mit99]. **April** [Vol99]. **Archie** [Wei91a]. **Archimedes** [Her94]. **Architecture** [Man91]. **Architectures** [Bri98a, Pri90a]. **Archive** [LaB94]. **Aren't** [Sut99a]. **Argument** [All94k, Jae89g, KB90, Kod92, PJ92]. **Arguments** [Ale98b, Dee96, Pug92m, Pug93s, vH92]. **Arithmetic** [Bak90, Bak91a, Got94, Heg92, Lab98, Par95, SS89, Sco88]. **arounds** [Sak97i]. **Array** [Cru88b, Hog90, Pug89d, Pug90c, Pug92l, Rah97, Sch98j, Sch98d]. **Arrays** [Ale99a, All93j, Bai91, BG92, Cru88a, Dee95, Hei94, Jae89a, Jae90h, Jae91i, Jae91a, Jae91b, LaB93a, Mar98, McC95, PA93a, Pug89g, Pug90d, Pug90u, Pug90w, PF92a, Pug93q, Pug94m, Sak92a, Shi91]. **Arrow** [Sch97f]. **Art** [Gin93b, LM90, Phi90c, Rom91b, Gan92, Pre88, Pre92, Che88]. **ART-CEE** [Che88]. **Artificial** [Bou94]. **AS8** [Wil90]. **asked** [Wei92h]. **ASN.1** [Blo91]. **Assembler** [Bal91a, Bal94, Pan91, PD88, PBBD91, RM92, Vol95a, Wil90].

## Assemblers

[Ano90b, Ano91c, Bal89, Col88b, Col88c, Col89b, Pec89, Zen91, Col88a]. **Assembly** [Pat92a, Cla88, Pug89a, Pug89r]. **Assembly-Language** [Pat92a]. **assert** [Ray92]. **Assertions** [Bat92, Bav99a, Mue94a, Pes97b]. **Assertive** [Fon97, Jae90a]. **Assigning** [Pug90e]. **Assignment** [Sak92b]. **Assistant** [Wei88a]. **Assistants** [Wei94a]. **Associative** [McC95, Pla97k, Pla97m]. **Assorted** [Sak95k, Sak95j, Sak95l]. **Assumptions** [Bec98b]. **ASxxx** [Bal94]. **ASxxxx** [Bal89, Bal91a, Col89b]. **Asynchronous** [Hei99]. **Atari** [Hal89, Mat88]. **ATL** [Fan99]. **ATOC** [JR94]. **atof** [Pug89b]. **Augenstein** [Rid91]. **author** [Jae86]. **Auto** [Pug93p]. **Auto-Increment** [Pug93p]. **auto\_ptr** [Sut99b]. **AutoFlow** [Spe89b]. **AutoFlow-C** [Spe89b]. **Automata** [MC88, Web93]. **Automated** [Car97, Car99, McL91, Mea93, Sch89b]. **Automatic** [Pan99, Pug92d, Wei93a]. **Automating** [Del88a]. **Automation** [Ale99a]. **Automatons** [Cli92]. **AutoQueue** [Gut95]. **Availability** [Bec96a, Har88a, McD88, Pie88, Pug88c, Wei90a, Wio88a]. **Available** [Cog88b, Fie89e, Gib88]. **AVL** [Kar94]. **Avoid** [Bec98b]. **Avoiding** [New89]. **Aware** [Kuo97]. **awk** [Hin88a, Har88a, Bar90d].

## B [Fre88a, Swa88]. B-TREE

[Swa88, Fre88a]. **Babb** [Pla90e]. **Back** [BD90b, Pug90f, Wei90f, Wei92d, Wei93e]. **Backlog** [Wei92a]. **Backpropagation** [Phi96b]. **Bad** [All99c, Ano91a, KB92, War90b]. **Baker** [Smi92c]. **Balanced** [Jar91b, Rie98]. **Balancing** [And99a, Sch96a]. **Ball** [Sch98c]. **Ballot** [Sak97a]. **Barclay** [Nel89b]. **Barton** [Swa95a]. **Base** [For90, Heg92, VE93]. **Based** [Ben98, Col89a, Col95a, Kru92, Nel96, Nel98,

Phi93e, Rua97, Van96, Zol90a, dC90b, Bec93]. **Basic** [Jae89a, Joh90d, Phi91f, Phi95c, Pug90i, Sch90c]. **Basics** [All93i]. **Basing** [Sak98b]. **Baysoft** [Fer88]. **BBS** [Wei88c, Wei94e]. **BCC** [Eng93b]. **BCD** [Par95]. **Be** [BC89a]. **beauty** [Pic90, Hob91b]. **Become** [Pla94c]. **BEGIN** [PB91, Pla90h]. **Being** [Fon97]. **Belief** [Phi90a]. **Ben** [Gra89]. **Benchmark** [Plu88c]. **Benchmarked** [Cal90]. **Benefits** [Bru89a]. **Best** [Cin95, Fie88g, Pla95a, Vol98a, Por93]. **Beta** [Hav89b, Pen93]. **Better** [Ale99b, All95a, Bav99a, Bur90a, Fie88c, Hey96, Pla99a, Pla99c, Pla99b, Pla99d, Hel95]. **BetterState** [Ano97-43]. **Between** [Bri97, Kru95, Pug89g, Pug90-27, Pug92j, Rib89]. **BGI** [JPM90]. **Bibliography** [Lam89, O'D91, Ogg90a]. **Bidirectional** [Smi92h]. **Bigtex** [Fie89a]. **Bimodal** [Nel92a]. **Binary** [Isa98, Jar91b, Kel92, Pes97a, PF93a, Pug90-27, Rum98, Sch93b, Ter91, Zol90c]. **Binding** [Bri98g, Haz91, Swa97]. **BIOS** [BK91, BK94b, Bro94, Kre96]. **BISON** [HSC89, Coa94a, Vol89a]. **Bit** [All93a, All93b, All94c, BG92, Bru91, Hei94, Jae89e, Jen96, Owe95]. **Bit-Fields** [Jae89e]. **Bitmap** [Dea93]. **Bitmaps** [Kie95]. **bitset** [Pla95b]. **Bjarne** [Cof88]. **Black** [Pla99c]. **Blaise** [McC89, Vol90a]. **Blank** [Ale91]. **Blanker** [Pug89n, Tal89]. **Blaster** [BB94, Wel94a]. **blkio** [Fro89b]. **Bloat** [Got95]. **Block** [Cla88, PG91]. **Blow** [Tom91a]. **Blum** [Phi92c]. **Bob** [Nel90b]. **Booch** [Mar95, Row95, Lan91a]. **Book** [All99a, All99b, Bri98a, Bri98b, Bri99a, Bry98, Cla97, Ham98, Lar97, Mil97, Phi99b, TG89, War90g]. **Books** [Ano97-44, Bar90a, Cla97, Pug90-36, War89j, You96]. **Bookstore** [Ano97-45, Ano97-46, Ano97-47, Ano97-48, Ano97-49]. **Boolean** [Bur90a, Phi94b, Sch96d]. **Borland** [Kel94, Rol92, Wil91, Wil92a]. **BOSS** [Ano88d]. **Both** [Pug89m]. **Boundaries** [SS89]. **Box** [Wee92, MA88]. **BP** [CM90]. **Brackets** [War88h]. **Breed** [Vol89a]. **Brenda** [Rom91b]. **Bresenham** [Kie95]. **Brews** [Wei90b]. **Brief** [O'D91]. **Brown** [Swa95b, Web96]. **Browser** [NW99]. **browsers** [Ret96]. **Bryan** [Hob91a]. **bsed** [Isa98]. **BSPLINE** [Vol95f]. **Bubble** [PN93]. **buddy** [Gra88]. **Budget** [Pip95]. **Buffer** [Gru90, Sti90, War88a]. **Buffered** [Fro89a]. **Buffering** [Kel90]. **Buffers** [BD90a, Lib90c, Lib90d]. **Bug** [Obe91, Pav90, Pug88b, Mag93]. **bug-free** [Mag93]. **Bugs** [Eag88, New89, Pla92a, War88b, Wee92]. **Build** [Cli92, Pla91b]. **Builder** [SR99a]. **Building** [BD90a, BD90b, Bur90a, Col89a, Cox92, Del88e, Sch96b, Sch99a, Vil91, War88a, War89a, Wei96, Blu92]. **Buils** [Phi90b]. **Built** [Sch99k]. **Built-in** [Sch99k]. **Bus** [Paj88]. **Business** [Bec95f]. **buy** [Gra88]. **Byte** [Erd95, Pla89d, Pug88-29].

**C** [All93f, All94j, All95c, All98, All99b, And88b, Pat92a, PS92a, Ano94b, Ano97u, Ban89, Bin88, Bla90, Bri96, Bri99a, Bry98, Bur90b, Cas93, Chi89, Cla90c, Clu89b, Cof88, Cog89, Dos95, Eib94, Fis90a, FD92, Hal93b, Hal93c, Hat94, Haw88, Hob91a, Hoh90, Kel94, Kil96, LK97, Lop93, McL94, Mil97, Mul93, Nel89a, Nel89b, Nel90b, Ogg90b, Par88, Pat96, Pav89, Per89, Phi90c, Phi92c, Phi93c, Phi93b, Phi94a, Pin93, Pla90c, Pla91d, Pla91e, Pla92d, Pla93f, Pla93k, Pla94e, Pla94b, Pla94c, Pla94t, Pla95a, Pla96h, Pla96g, Pla96i, Pla97s, Pla97q, Pla97o, Pla97k, Pla97m, Pla97l, Pla97n, Pla97r, Pla97p, Pla98k, Pla98h, Pla98f, Pla98g, Pla98e, Pla98j, Pla98i, Pla98d, Pla98c, Pla98a, Pla98b, Pla98l, Pla99i, Pla99e, Pla99j, Pla99k, Pla99h, Pla99a]. **C** [Pla99c, Pla99b, Pla99l, Pla99d, Pla99f, Pla99g, Pug88y, Pug90-31, Pug91j, Rab89,

Rod95b, Rod96, Row95, Sak99d, Sch90d, Sch96f, Sch96g, Sch96e, Sch96h, Sic94, Sil88, Smi89, Smi92c, Spa90, Str99, Swa95a, Tho92, TG89, Vol89b, WB88, War90d, Web96, Wil92a, Wio89, vdP93, Abo91, Ake93, Alg95, All88, All89, All93a, All93b, All93c, All93d, All93e, All93m, All94c, All94d, All94l, All94m, All95a, All95d, All95e, All95f, All96a, And88a, AA88, Ano88a, Ano88d, Ano91a, Ano91b, Ano97-33, Ano98b, Ano98a, Ano99a, Ano99b, Ano99c, Art90, Ash90, Bai91, Bak90, Bak91a, BG92, Bak92, Bal89, Bal91b, BS94, Ban94, BD89a, BDB89, Bar88, Bar95a, Bar89, BG94, Bar91b, BN94, Bat97a, Bec95e, Bec97f, Bec97c, Bec98c, Bec99b, Bed91, BT91, BSG92, Bis90]. **C** [Blu92, Bra92a, Bro89, Bro90a, Bro90b, Bru90, Bru92a, BC89b, BC89c, BC89d, Bur90a, Cam87, Cam93, Cam98, Car92, CE95, CE96a, CE96c, Cas89, Cav91, Che96, Chu91, Cla99, Cla90b, Cog88b, Coh92, Col89b, Col91, Col93a, Col94, Col95b, Cro99, Cru88a, Dac95, Dan98, DM88, Der88, Dic94, Dod88a, Dod88b, Dod91, Doe97, DN93, Dor95, Dug95, Ebn91, Eck89, Erd88, Erd93, Erd95, Eve93, Fea95a, Feu86, Fie88a, Fil88, Fis90b, Fon97, Fos93, Fra88, Fre93, Fre88a, Fre88b, Fro92, Fuk89, GR89, Goo89, Got94, GH99, Gre94, Gui97, Gut94, HJ90, HW92b, Han94, Hav89c, Hav89a, Hav90, Haz91, HD95, Hel95, Hem96, Hen88, Her94, Hin90a, Hol87, Hol92, Hun85, Hun89, Irv91, Jae86, Jae90c, Jae93, Jan93a, Jar90, Jar91b, Jon88b, Kal98, Kam94, KK89]. **C** [KB92, Kel91, Kel92, Kem87, KR78, KR88, Kis96, KO94, Koc83, Koc88, Koc94, Kod92, Kra89, Kru92, Kwo89b, LaB93b, Lab92, Lad91, Lad92, Lad94, Lam97, Lan91b, Lan91c, LAT96, Lan99a, Lan96, Lan99b, Let91, Lib89b, Lib90a, Lib92, LM94b, LM94a, Low95, Mag93, Mah99, Man91, Man96b, Man89, Man90, Mar92, Mar88b, Mar95, Mas95, Mas97, McC89, McD88, McK98, Mea92, Mer96, Mes96, Mey92, Mey96, Mey98, Mic97, Mil94, MQ87, Mir93, Mue94b, Mue94a, Mul89, Mus90, Nar89, Nol94, Obe91, Ogg90a, Olh90, Oua92, Pas89, PBBD91, Pav90, Pea90, Pen91, Per92b, Per92c, Pet98, Phi91a, Phi92a, Phi93a, Phi94b, Phi95a, Phi95b, Phi95c, Phi96a, Phi96d, Phi98b, Pie88, Pin91, Pip94, Pla88a, Pla88b, Pla88c, Pla88e, Pla88d, Pla88f, Pla88g, Pla89c, Pla89d, Pla89g]. **C** [Pla89h, Pla90m, Pla91a, PG91, Pla92b, Pla92j, Pla92m, Pla93d, Pla93c, Pla93i, Pla93h, Pla93a, Pla93n, Pla94a, PF94, Pla94n, Pla94q, Pla96b, Pla96a, Pla96j, Pla96k, Pla96l, Pla97j, Pla97i, Pla99i, Plu84, Plu88c, Plu89a, Plu91, Poo93, Por93, Pot88, Pre88, Pre92, Pri89a, Pri89b, Pro89, Pru91, Pug88d, Pug88c, Pug88h, Pug88f, Pug88g, Pug88u, Pug88z, Pug88w, Pug88i, Pug88-31, Pug89c, Pug89i, Pug89j, Pug89r, Pug89s, Pug90d, Pug90i, Pug90v, Pug90-28, Pug90-30, Pug90-35, Pug90-37, PS91a, Pug91a, PN91, Pug91g, PdW92, Pug92s, Pug93c, Pug93a, Pug93g, Pug93n, Pug94a, Pug94g, Pug94h, Pug94n, Pug94p, Pur89b, Pur92, Rag95, RN93, RP91, RY91, Ret96, Ros92b, Sak93f, Sak95d, Sak95g, Sak95c, Sak96a, Sak96b, Sak96c, Sak96e, Sak96d, Sak96f, Sak96g, Sak96j, Sak97d, Sak97a, Sak97b, Sak97f, Sak97e, Sak97g, Sak97h, Sak97c, Sak97i, Sak98a]. **C** [Sak98b, Sak98d, Sak98e, Sak98f, Sak98c, Sak99c, Sak99h, Sak99f, Sak99e, Sak99g, Sak99a, Sak99b, Sak99d, Sch91a, Sch85, Sch90b, Sch90c, Sch96b, Sch96f, Sch96g, Sch96e, Sch96h, Sch96i, Sch97b, Sch97c, Sch97a, Sch97d, Sch97e, Sch97g, Sch97i, Sch97f, Sch97h, Sch98a, Sch98e, Sch98g, Sch98j, Sch98i, Sch98d, Sch98b, Sch98k, Sch98c, Sch98f, Sch98h, Sch90e, Sch89b, Sch93a, Sch88c, Sch92c, Sco93, Sco92, Ser90, Sha92, SR99a, Sil88, SD89, Siy89, Ske91, Ske93a, Ske93b, Sma95, Smi92d, Smi92e, Smi93c, Smi94a, Spe89b, Spu92, Ste87, Ste90, Ste92b, Str88a, Str86, Str87, Str91b,

Str95, Swa95d, TC94, Tal93, Tay92, Tee90, TLA90, TC95, TG89, Tow88, Tri93, TK89, Tuc98, Tur92, VC89, Vig89, Vil91, Vol90a, Vol90b, Vol90i, Vol90l, Vol91a, Vol91b]. **C** [Vol93a, Vol94a, Vol95g, Vol96e, Vol96d, Vol96c, Vol96b, Vol96f, Vol97a, Vol97d, Vol97c, Vol97b, Vol98a, Vol98b, Vol99, WK92, WPM84, WPM87, Wal89, War86, War89j, War89i, War90b, War90f, War92a, War91c, Wat93, Web96, Wei93j, WF90, WF92, Wel96, WS90, Whi91, Whi98, Whi90b, Wil93c, WR93, Wio88c, Wit95, Yok88, Zei91, Zol90d, dC90a, vdB91, Cad91, Far88, Gin93a, Kou88, Ogg90c, Pri88, Rid91, Tho93, Wal88, Wal89, Wal92]. **C-51** [Her94]. **C-ACROSS** [Tur92]. **C-Clearly** [Smi93c]. **C-INDEX** [Fre88a]. **C-scape** [Ash90]. **C-Window** [Ebn91]. **C/C** [FD92, Pla94c, Pla94t, Pla95a, Pla96h, Pla96g, Pla96i, Pla97s, Pla97q, Pla97o, Pla97k, Pla97m, Pla97l, Pla97n, Pla97r, Pla97p, Pla98k, Pla98h, Pla98f, Pla98g, Pla98e, Pla98j, Pla98i, Pla98d, Pla98c, Pla98a, Pla98b, Pla98l, Pla99i, Pla99e, Pla99j, Pla99k, Pla99h, Pla99a, Pla99c, Pla99b, Pla99l, Pla99d, Pla99f, Pla99g, Rod95b, Ano98b, Ano99a, Ano99b, Fon97, Hel95, Mic97, Mue94b, Pla96b, Pla96a, Pla96j, Pla96k, Pla96l, Por93, Ret96, Sch96f, Sch96g, Sch96e, Sch96h, Sch96i, Sch97b, Sch97c, Sch97a, Sch97d, Sch97e, Sch97g, Sch97i, Sch97f, Sch97h, Sch98a, Sch98e, Sch98g, Sch98j, Sch98i, Sch98d, Sch98b, Sch98k, Sch98c, Sch98f, Sch98h, Sch93a, Swa95d, Tal93, Vol96e, Vol96d, Vol96c, Vol97a, Vol97d, Vol97c, Vol97b, Vol98a, Vol98b, Vol99]. **C/OS** [Lab92, Gin93a]. **C9X** [Jae94, Sch98b]. **C\_wndw** [Str88b]. **Caching** [Nel96]. **CAD** [Bra92b]. **Calculating** [Mah99]. **Calculations** [Ber92b]. **Calculators** [Fie89b]. **Calendar** [dM94]. **calendars** [O'N75, O'N78, Pla93g]. **Call** [Ano97j, Ano97k, Ano97l, Ano97m, Ano97n, Ano97o, Ano97p, Ano97q, Ano97r, BT91]. **Call-Tree** [BT91]. **Callbacks** [Dug97]. **Calling** [Mar88b, Pug92b, Pug94r, Vol90b]. **Calls** [Bec98g, Bed95, Hei99, Pug91h, BK91, BK94b, Bro94]. **Calvert** [Ast94a]. **Campbell** [Wio89]. **Can** [Daw95, Hin88a]. **Capabilities** [Sma88]. **Capable** [Fie88d]. **Capture** [Gra91]. **Card** [Sch90a]. **carefully** [Wil96b]. **Cargill** [Hal93c]. **Carl** [Ogg90c]. **Carroll** [Bri96]. **Carry** [Cog88a]. **Carta** [Vol91a]. **Case** [War92a]. **CASTING** [Bat97a]. **Castles** [Sch99a]. **Casts** [All94f, Pug90g]. **Catching** [Bec98d]. **Cause** [KB99a]. **Caution** [Bec98l]. **CBEMA** [Pla93e]. **CCITT** [Fel90]. **CD** [Vol99, Bro94, Sak95d, Sak95g, Sak95h, Sak97a, Wei94c]. **CD-ROM** [Vol99, Bro94]. **Ceases** [Pla92d]. **CEE** [Che88]. **Cellular** [MC88, Web93]. **Central** [Pla88g]. **cerr** [Sin93a]. **Certain** [Jae88c]. **Certification** [Hed91]. **CES** [Jar91a]. **CForms** [Ber94]. **CGI** [Che96, Kam97, Lam97]. **chain** [Wil96b]. **Challenge** [Pla89g]. **Challenging** [Del88c]. **Change** [War89b]. **Changed** [Pla88c]. **Changes** [Pla90n, Pla90o, Pla93i, Sak95e, Sak95k, Sak95j, Sak95l]. **Changing** [Mul93, Pug89d]. **Chao** [Spa90]. **Chaos** [Hob91b, Pic90]. **char** [Pug90-42, PF93a, Shi91]. **Character** [Col89a, Pla89d, Pla90a, Pla91c, Pla93m, Pla93l, Pla93q, Pug88-29, Pug89e, Pug93b]. **Character-Based** [Col89a]. **Characters** [Coo92a, MP90, Ock89, Pla90b, Pug90l, PS91b, PS92b, Sea91, Smi94b]. **Charles** [Ast94a]. **Chart** [Pat88a]. **Charter** [Jae94]. **Charts** [Cel90]. **Chebyshev** [Pri92a]. **Check** [Fel90, Pug92f, PBS93]. **Checked** [Mas95]. **Checking** [BS94, Joh99b, Pug92r, Pug94n, Whi89b]. **Checksums** [Mah99]. **Chemical** [Kar90]. **Chest** [Nel89a, Hol87]. **Chien** [Spa90]. **Child** [Wei96]. **Chronograph** [Mes96]. **Cilwa** [Swa95c]. **Circular** [Jae91g, Jae91h, War88a]. **Class**

[All93c, All93d, Ano96a, Bai99, Bar95a, Bel98, Bou94, Bre96, BS99, Cha97, CM98, Cra97, Cro98b, EU98, Faz98, Fos93, Guf98, Gut95, Har97, Mar92, Mar96, Mas97, Mes96, Mor93b, Per99, Pug94b, Pug94c, Rah97, Roe99, Sak91e, Sak91f, Sak95i, Sak97b, Sch96l, Tay95, Tik98, Tuc98, Van92, VE93, Vol94a, Wal99, Wei95e, Wen97, Wil92a, WL94].

**Class-Specific** [Sak97b]. **Classes** [Ada94, Ano97-33, Bec95f, Blu91, CE96a, Edm98, GH99, Jan93a, Kam93, Mor92, Pla88e, Pug93d, Pug93s, Sak91d, Sak93e, Sak94c, Sak94d, Sak94e, Sak94f, Sak94g, Sak94h, Sak98c, Sak99c, Sch91a, Swa97, Van95, Wei96]. **Classification** [Pla90a].

**Cleaning** [Sch98i]. **Cleanup** [Bec99c, Bec99b, Bec99d]. **Clearing** [Pat92b]. **Clearly** [Smi93c]. **Clement** [Dos95]. **Client** [Col95a, Tik98, Vol96g]. **Client/Server** [Col95a, Vol96g]. **Client/Server-Based** [Col95a]. **Clients** [Bri98g]. **Clifford** [Hob91b]. **Clipper** [Sch93a]. **Clipping** [Rév93, Ste89]. **Clones** [Cor91]. **CMENU** [Zol92e]. **Code** [Ano94a, Ano94b, Ano97-43, Bec96i, Cam88, Com90, CW89, For90, Fri90, Ges91, Got95, Lib89b, McC93, Nol94, Pan99, Pat99, PG91, Pug88c, Pug88v, Pug90o, PS91a, PH91b, Pug92s, Pug94k, Sil88, Sta89, Ush94, Vol96c, Vos90, Wal99, War89g, War89k, Wei89, Wri90b, Yok89, Zol91c, Zol91d, Mag93, Pla96a, Ret96, Hal93a]. **CodeRunner** [Vol90h]. **Codes** [Gib90, PR91]. **Coding** [BS94, Bri96, Eng93a, Phi92b, Pri89a, Pri90a, Pug91a, Smi94b, Ver89, CE95]. **COFF** [Pes97b]. **Coffeehouse** [Vol96g]. **collate** [Pla98d]. **Collection** [Col95b]. **Colley** [Pec89]. **Color** [Ash95, Edm98, Jos93, Kie96, Pro92, Sch91d, Vil96]. **Color-Space** [Edm98]. **COM** [Bri98f, Bri98g, Hei99, Lan99a]. **Combination** [FB96]. **Combining** [Mey96]. **Coming** [Ano99z]. **Comma** [Jae88a]. **Command** [Bai99, Bat97b, Bur89, Col90b, Dan93, Kou97, Lib90e, Lib91c, Mal90, McM91, Mea91, Pug92m, PA93b, Smi92f, Wei96]. **Command-Line** [Kou97, McM91]. **Commands** [Pas89, Rat91]. **Comment** [Tsa90]. **Comments** [Hed91]. **Commercial** [Ano96b, Van93, War89g]. **Committee** [Plu88a]. **CommNet** [Fie88f]. **Commodore** [Fil88, Jon88b, Ock89, Pug88d]. **Commodore-64** [Fil88]. **Commodores** [Wio88a]. **Common** [Jae89h]. **Communication** [Gil90, KS98, Wit90d, Woo97]. **Communications** [Chu91, Fre90, Gle90c, Law95, PH96, Sak89, Smi92h, Vol91a, Whi89c, Wio89, Cam87, Cam93, Hel94]. **comp.sources** [Fie88g]. **comp.sources.reviewed** [Wei91c]. **comp.sources.unix** [Wei90f]. **Compact** [All99b]. **Company** [Fra88]. **Compared** [Pug89k, Pug89b]. **Comparing** [Ano99c, Bra91, Cro99, Pla92c]. **Comparisons** [Zwa91]. **Compatible** [Her94, Pat88a]. **Compendium** [PA93b]. **Compilation** [Sak94a, Sak94b]. **Compile** [Pec89]. **Compiler** [And88a, Bro90a, Hed91, McD88, PBBD91, Phi92a, Pie88, Pug88c, Rol92, Tsa94, Vol89b, War89h, Zol92a, Zol92b, Zol92c, Zol92d, Zol92e, Hen88]. **Compilers** [AT97, Lad91, Pug88-29, Pug89c, PH90, RP91, Vol90l, War89j, Wio88a]. **Compiling** [Fil88, Pug88z, Pug93c]. **Complete** [Del88b, Hob91a, War91a, Hel91, Hel94, McC93, WF90, WF92, Ush94]. **Completing** [Sch95a]. **Completion** [Man98]. **Complex** [Bak90, Bak91a, Bec98i, Del88c, Lad89b, Pri93, Wei88a, Wri90a, Pla95c, Pla95j]. **Complexity** [Dav92]. **Compliance** [Efk97]. **Component** [SR99a]. **Components** [Hal93b, Lad92, Lad94]. **Compound** [Ale98a, CH88]. **Comprehensive** [Fre88b, Spu92, Tho93, Wal89, Lad92]. **Compression** [Dis88, Gag94b, Gag97,

Ign98, Iof99, Phi92b, Ros92a, Ros94b].  
**Computations** [Per99]. **Computer** [Amm87a, Kam89, Rom91b, Sch88a, Amm86, Amm87b, Amm92, LM90]. **Computers** [Hob91b, Kru95, Pic90, Pug88d].  
**Computing** [McC89, Har87, HR92, Pre88, Pre92, Phi90c, Rom91a]. **COMX** [CD90].  
**Concepts** [BD89a]. **Concerning** [Bec98b].  
**Concerns** [Bec98h]. **Concise** [HPR99].  
**Concurrent** [Pla90c, Wei94b, GR89, McD88, Pie88].  
**Conditional** [CH88, Pla89a, Pug92u].  
**Conflicts** [Pug91f]. **Conforming** [Erd88].  
**Confusion** [Bec95a]. **CONNECT** [Hav89b]. **Connection** [Hem96].  
**connectionist** [Blu92]. **Connections** [Kis96]. **Conquer** [Vol91b]. **Conquerrent** [Vol91b]. **Considerations** [Ver89]. **Console** [Mit99, Tam97, Wil92a, Wil92b, WP88].  
**const** [Ano98a, Haw97, Jae89b, Pug88e, Pug91d, Sak96d]. **Constants** [Cla90a, Pes97a, Pug88-29, Pug90k, Pug93h, Pug94k].  
**Construct** [Pug90n]. **Constructing** [Mor99]. **Construction** [Vol90f, McC93, Won93]. **Constructor** [Dee96, Pug94f]. **Constructors** [Bec96g, Pug93m, Pug94a]. **Consuming** [Yue94]. **Contact** [Sch98h]. **Container** [Nel98, Phi99a, Pla97l, Sak94c, Sak94d, Sak94e, Sak94f, Sak94g, Sak94h].  
**Containers** [Ale98b, Ben98, Pla97k, Pla97m].  
**Containing** [Bec99a]. **Content** [Ban89, Clu89b]. **Contest** [Ano91a, KB92, Lib89b, Nol94, Pug90o, War90b].  
**Contiguous** [Pug90h]. **continued** [Jae92f].  
**Contrast** [DE98]. **Contributing** [Ano98b, Ano99a, Ano99b]. **Control** [All88, All94e, All99c, And89, Bai99, Del88c, Fee93, Har97, Hin88b, Jae90b, Joh88b, Kat99, Man90, Phi93f, Pug90l, Pug93v, Wei88a, Wei88c, Wei93a, Whi88, Pug88w].  
**Control-C** [All88]. **Control-Characters** [Pug90l]. **Control-Z** [Joh88b].  
**Control/PrtSc** [Pug88w]. **Controller** [Wat93]. **Controllers** [Kra89, OH94].  
**Controlling** [Gab99, Gru90, Pla88c, San93, Sch96c, Whi89a]. **Controls** [Bug94, Dow96, CD94, Swa95c].  
**Controversy** [Wei90b]. **Convention** [Hed90]. **Conventions** [BS94, Pug94e].  
**Conversation** [Sue94]. **Conversion** [Bec96h, Hea97, Mey95, Pla91d, Pla93o, Pri91a, Pug88f]. **Conversions** [All94f, Bur93, Edm98, Hic89, Pla92o, Sch96c, Wei90h]. **Convert** [Vol93a].  
**Converter** [Ret96]. **Converting** [Pug88h, Pug88g, Pug90i, Pug94d].  
**Convolution** [Fal90a, Fal90b].  
**Coprocessor** [Par95]. **Copy** [Pri92b, Whi91]. **Copy-On-Write** [Whi91].  
**Copyrights** [PBW92]. **CORBA** [And99a, RL98]. **CORDIC** [Ber92b, HMF94]. **Core** [Web96].  
**Coroutines** [Ake93, Eng93b]. **Corporate** [Bru89a]. **Correctness** [Plu89b].  
**Corrigendum** [Pla94r]. **Corrupted** [Jan93b]. **Corruption** [Joh88b, Wil98].  
**Cortesi** [Pro90]. **cos** [Ber92b]. **Cost** [Rob95]. **Costs** [Abo91]. **Count** [Daw95].  
**Counting** [Ano98m, Mey98, Nga97, PS91b, Rec98, Sch91b]. **Couple** [Blu91]. **Courses** [Ano97t]. **cout** [Sin93a]. **CP** [Fuk89, Hic89, McD88, Ock89, Pug90-28].  
**CP/M** [Fuk89, Hic89, McD88, Ock89, Pug90-28].  
**cpio** [WH88]. **CPP** [Rea90b]. **Craft** [Cam94]. **CRC** [Mah99, War90a, Wri90b].  
**CRC-16** [Wri90b]. **Create** [Bec95a, Joh90d, Kuo97]. **Creating** [Bec96b, Bec98e, Bug94, Coh92, Cur98, Flo98, Pug92s, Sch96d, Ske91, Ten98, Tha98, vSS96].  
**Creation** [Rin99]. **Creative** [War92b, Sti92b]. **CRecordset** [Swa97].  
**Crisis** [Bri98a]. **Critical** [Pug92c, Wei92i, Wei95e]. **Critical-Sections** [Wei95e]. **Criticism** [WC90]. **Criticisms** [Mar91]. **Criticized** [WS90]. **CROBOTS**



[Poi89b, Poi89a]. **Cross**  
 [Ano90b, Ano91c, Bal89, Bal91a, Bal94,  
 Col88b, Col88c, Col89b, Del88e, Pan91,  
 PD88, Pec89, RM92, Smi92g, Vas96, Vol95a,  
 Vol97a, Wil90, Zek95, Zen91].  
**Cross-Assembler** [Vol95a].  
**Cross-Platform** [Vas96, Vol97a, Zek95].  
**Cross-Reference** [Del88e]. **Cross-Sections**  
 [Smi92g]. **Crude** [Jae89c]. **Crunching**  
 [Smi92e]. **CTask** [Wag90]. **Ctrl** [Let91].  
**Ctrl-C** [Let91]. **ctype.h** [Pla90i]. **CU**  
 [Ber88]. **CUG**  
 [Vol99, Ano90b, Ano91c, Cam88, Dod88a,  
 Gib88, Hin90b, Pec89, Rup88, Vol90l,  
 Vol93b, Vol93c, Vol97e, Vol98b, War88b,  
 War88c, War89c, War89g, Yok89]. **CUG155**  
 [Swa88]. **CUG159** [Cro90]. **CUG163**  
 [Lan91b]. **CUG172** [Ano88b]. **CUG173**  
 [Ano88b]. **CUG197** [Man88]. **CUG198**  
 [Ano88c]. **CUG199** [Tea88a, Tea88b].  
**CUG209** [Ano90a]. **CUG220** [Ano88d].  
**CUG223** [Fuk89]. **CUG226** [Che88].  
**CUG227** [Ger88]. **CUG236** [Smi88a].  
**CUG242** [Col88a]. **CUG243** [Art90].  
**CUG247** [Sco88]. **CUG248** [Art89].  
**CUG252** [Dod88a]. **CUG254** [Yok88].  
**CUG255** [Ced88]. **CUG256** [Cog88a].  
**CUG257** [Dod88b]. **CUG258** [Dod88b].  
**CUG259** [WP88, Wit88]. **CUG260** [Ber88].  
**CUG261** [PD88]. **CUG262** [Ram88].  
**CUG263** [Str88b]. **CUG264** [VM88].  
**CUG265** [WH88]. **CUG266** [Pat88a].  
**CUG267** [Col88b]. **CUG268** [Mil88].  
**CUG270** [BBAH88]. **CUG271** [Mar88a].  
**CUG272** [Mar88a]. **CUG273** [Der88].  
**CUG274** [Cru88a]. **CUG275** [MC88].  
**CUG276** [Col88c]. **CUG277** [Flo89].  
**CUG278** [Sme89]. **CUG279** [Poi89b].  
**CUG280** [Ano89]. **CUG281** [Mil89].  
**CUG282** [SB89]. **CUG283** [Osh89].  
**CUG284** [Sek89]. **CUG285** [HSC89].  
**CUG286** [Kwo89a]. **CUG287** [Kwo89b].  
**CUG288** [LFK89]. **CUG289** [CW89].  
**CUG290** [HP89]. **CUG291** [Bro89].  
**CUG292** [Bal89, Col89b]. **CUG293**  
 [VG89a]. **CUG294** [VG89a]. **CUG295**  
 [Fro89b]. **CUG296** [Hav89c]. **CUG297**  
 [dF90a]. **CUG298** [Dea90]. **CUG299**  
 [CM90]. **CUG300** [Hug90]. **CUG301**  
 [JPM90]. **CUG302** [O'D90]. **CUG303**  
 [Col90a]. **CUG304** [Ber90]. **CUG305**  
 [Sch90a]. **CUG306** [Col90c]. **CUG307**  
 [CD90]. **CUG308** [HKB90]. **CUG309**  
 [Bro90a]. **CUG310** [dF90b]. **CUG311**  
 [Har90]. **CUG312** [Yeh90]. **CUG313**  
 [And90]. **CUG314** [Pea90]. **CUG315**  
 [Clu90]. **CUG316** [Wil90]. **CUG317**  
 [Mar90a]. **CUG318** [Rea90a]. **CUG319**  
 [Rea90b]. **CUG320** [Fal90a]. **CUG321**  
 [Cur90]. **CUG322** [RSSS90]. **CUG323**  
 [LL90]. **CUG324** [Gie90]. **CUG325** [Zia90].  
**CUG326** [Sch90f]. **CUG327** [Bro90b].  
**CUG328** [Blu90, Blu94]. **CUG329**  
 [dFAAW90]. **CUG330** [Wag90]. **CUG331**  
 [Os90]. **CUG332** [Lar90]. **CUG333**  
 [Wit90a]. **CUG334** [Kot91]. **CUG335**  
 [Zen91]. **CUG336** [YEA91]. **CUG337**  
 [Pin91]. **CUG338** [PBBD91]. **CUG339**  
 [Let91]. **CUG340** [Ebn91]. **CUG341**  
 [Lon91a]. **CUG342** [Mil91]. **CUG343**  
 [Phi91a]. **CUG344** [Ano91b]. **CUG345**  
 [Sch91e]. **CUG346** [Bal91a]. **CUG347**  
 [Hug91]. **CUG348** [Pan91]. **CUG349**  
 [Pol91]. **CUG350** [Ash91a]. **CUG351**  
 [Hac91]. **CUG352** [Blu91]. **CUG353**  
 [Dod91]. **CUG354** [Jar91a]. **CUG355**  
 [Rea91a]. **CUG356** [Rea91b]. **CUG358**  
 [Fro92]. **CUG359** [FD92]. **CUG360**  
 [McC92]. **CUG361** [Ekw92]. **CUG362**  
 [Coo92b]. **CUG363** [RM92]. **CUG364**  
 [Tur92]. **CUG365** [Kir92]. **CUG366**  
 [Law92a]. **CUG367** [MO92]. **CUG368**  
 [Ohl92]. **CUG369** [Whi92]. **CUG370**  
 [Lie92]. **CUG371** [GC92]. **CUG372**  
 [Mor92]. **CUG373** [LP92]. **CUG374**  
 [Law92b]. **CUG375** [Gra93a]. **CUG376**  
 [Gra93b]. **CUG377** [Gra93c]. **CUG378**  
 [Gra93d]. **CUG379** [Gra93e]. **CUG380**

[Joh93]. **CUG381** [Lan93]. **CUG382** [Gai93]. **CUG383** [Mor93a]. **CUG384** [Deu93]. **CUG385** [Eng93b]. **CUG386** [Dav93]. **CUG387** [Tal93]. **CUG388** [How93]. **CUG389** [Gag93]. **CUG390** [Ste93a]. **CUG391** [Mue94b, Vol95g]. **CUG392** [Arc94]. **CUG393** [HMF94]. **CUG394** [LM94b]. **CUG395A** [The94]. **CUG395B** [Kar94]. **CUG395C** [Saw94]. **CUG396** [Ste94]. **CUG397** [Nol94]. **CUG398** [Bal94]. **CUG399** [Wol94]. **CUG400** [Swa94]. **CUG401** [TC94]. **CUG402** [Ber94]. **CUG403** [KO94]. **CUG404** [Coã94a]. **CUG405** [Coã94b]. **CUG406** [JR94]. **CUG407** [Dug94]. **CUG408** [Fan94]. **CUG409** [Ben94]. **CUG410A** [All94a]. **CUG410B** [Hat94]. **CUG411** [Moo94]. **CUG412** [Bou94]. **CUG413A** [Wei94a]. **CUG413B** [BB94]. **CUG414** [Hes94]. **CUG415** [Ban94]. **CUG417** [Vol94b]. **CUG418** [Vol94b]. **CUG421** [Vol94c]. **CUG427** [Vol95b]. **CUG428** [Vol95b]. **CUG429** [Vol95b]. **CUG430** [Vol95c]. **CUG431** [Vol95d]. **CUG434** [Vol95e]. **CUJ** [War89b, WC90]. **Cure** [KB99a]. **Current** [Lop94]. **Curses** [Dea90, PM91a, Wei93i]. **Curve** [Ano90a, Gra92c, Pri92a, Sch96e, Smi93a]. **Curves** [Bra88, Bra90b]. **Custer** [Hal93d]. **Custom** [Swa95c, CD94]. **CWEB** [Wit95]. **CXL** [Sme89]. **Cyclic** [Fel90, Lou92].

**D** [Bri96, Pla90c, Bra89, Dee95, Moo91, Mor98a, Mor98b, O'D90, Smi92g, VG89b, Vil96, Vol90k, Vol95e]. **Daonta** [All95c]. **Daemon** [Kat99]. **Dan** [Phi93c]. **Danger** [Bec98j]. **Darnell** [Wal88]. **Data** [All95b, Bar88, Bra90a, Bra90b, Cam98, CM98, Cla88, Fee93, Fie88a, FM91, Gag94b, Gag97, Gib99, Gle90b, Haw97, Ign98, Jae91i, Jae91a, Jae91b, Jae91c, Jae91d, Jae91e, Jae91f, Jae91g, Jae91h, Jae92h, Jae92a, Jae92b, Jae92c, Jae92d, Jae92e, Jae92f, Jae92g, Kel91, LAT96, Phi92b, PB92, PF93a, Pug88h, Pug90e, Pug90-29, PY90, PH91a, Pug92h, Rid91, Ros92a, Ros94b, San89, Sch96b, Sch96k, Sto95, TP92, TLA90, Ten98, VC89, War88a, Wel95]. **Data-Compression** [Ros92a]. **Database** [Fro92, Rag95, Sch90f, Sch92b, Vol97d, Zol90b, Zol90d]. **Databases** [All96b]. **Date** [All93c, All93d, All93m, Bur93, Cla90b, Iof99, Mil94]. **d'Autopointer** [Sch98e]. **David** [Per89, Pro90, Rom91a, Sic94, Tho93]. **Davis** [Dav93]. **days** [Cal93, Cal95, Ast94a]. **DB** [Har90]. **dBASE** [Pug88f, Pug88h]. **DBWin32** [Tuc96]. **DCOM** [Fan99]. **DDE** [Bav98a]. **Deactivating** [Pug89f]. **Deadlocks** [Rog95]. **Dealing** [Wil94]. **Debug** [Cha90, Jag95]. **Debugger** [Lan90, Mat89, Tuc96, Vol88a]. **Debugging** [Bal91b, Bat92, Cha90, Far89, Kau93, Lan90, PP90, Phi96a, PD93, Rea92, Shi90, Sin93b, Smi92b, Sti92b, Ves95, War91b, War92b, Wel93, Whi90b, Wis99]. **Debunker** [KB99d, KB99c, KB99a, KB99b]. **Decision** [Phi98a]. **Decision-Making** [Phi98a]. **Decisions** [Sak99a, Sak99b]. **Declarations** [Pug93g, Sak95c, Sak96f, Sak96g, vdP91]. **Declarator** [Mer96]. **Declarators** [Sak96a, Sak96b, Sak96c, Sak96e, Sak96j]. **Declaring** [Pla88a, Pug92d, Wit90b]. **Decoding** [Ano93, Blo91, Mar90b]. **Decomposition** [Rum99]. **DECUS** [Art90]. **Deeper** [Sak99e, Sak99g]. **Deeply** [Sak99f]. **Default** [Dee96, Sch99k]. **Defect** [Cla99]. **Defined** [Pug90-29, Mey95]. **Defining** [Bec96g, Pen91, Pla89b, Pug90k, PB91]. **Definitions** [Jae89h]. **delete** [Sak97d, Sak97b, Sak97e, Sak97g, Sak97h]. **delete-expressions** [Sak97g, Sak97h]. **Demo** [Pug90-35]. **Dempster** [Phi90a]. **Dempster-Shafer** [Phi90a]. **Dependencies** [Flo90, PF92b]. **Depicting** [Pla90b]. **Depth** [Phi99d]. **deque** [Pla97o, Pla99a]. **Derivatives** [HPR99]. **Derived** [Pug93s]. **Description** [Pat88a]. **Design** [BD90d, Bar95b, BC89a, Bur90b, Coc98a,

Coc98b, Del88a, Gam95, Jae90e, Lan91a, Nar89, Pat95, Pug94b, Rom91b, Sak98b, Sak99a, Sak99b, Ver89, War89h, Boo91, Dor95, Hen88, LM90, Mul89]. **Designer** [Ano97s]. **Designing** [BD90c, Bri96, CE95, CE96a, Mar95, Mir93, Pin91, Row95, Sak94c, Sak94d, Sak94e, Sak94f, Sak94g, Sak94h, Tsa94, Zek95, Lad92]. **Designs** [Rat90, Mey92]. **DeSmet** [Cog88a]. **Desperately** [Vol97b]. **DESQLview** [Pug93f, Vol90i]. **Destruction** [Gab99]. **Destructors** [Pug93m]. **Detecting** [Joh90a, Web93, Wil98]. **Detection** [Han90, Phi91f, Phi92e, Pug92f]. **Determining** [Zer89]. **Developing** [Bec93, Mus90, Pla93f, Mag93]. **Development** [Dic94, Pri90c, St.93, Wei94b]. **Device** [All89, Ben92, CD90, Erd88, Joh90b, Law92c, Man90, Nel92b, Nor92, Paj88, Rot91, Wei93b, ET88, ET92]. **Devices** [And89]. **Diagrams** [Bar90b, Phi90b]. **Dialing** [Fie88a]. **Dialog** [Bar95b, Wel94b, Wel95, Wel99]. **DIB** [Jos93]. **DIBs** [Knu98]. **Did** [Wei94f]. **Difference** [Gag94a]. **Differences** [Pug89g, Rib89]. **Different** [Mat89, Pug90e]. **Digit** [PBS93]. **Digital** [Bak91b, Mor99, RP92]. **Digits** [Pug92f]. **Dimensional** [Ber92a, Jae91a, Jae91b, LaB93a, Ols93, Pug93q]. **Direct** [Bra92a, Whi88]. **Directing** [Pug90-32]. **Direction** [WB88]. **Directly** [Spe89b]. **Directory** [Bel89b, Cra97, Zol90e]. **Dirty** [Ros97]. **Dis** [Sch98d]. **Dis-Array** [Sch98d]. **Disadvantages** [Pug91i]. **Disappear** [Pug90t]. **Disassembler** [Col90a, Pan91]. **Disassembler/Z80** [Pan91]. **Discipline** [Phi96c, Hum95]. **Discrete** [HJ90, LM94b]. **Disk** [All94a, Ano94a, Cam90, Mat88, Nel96, Nel98, Pug88u, PG92, Tom91b, War88b, War88c, Whi88, Yok89, Zol90a, All99b]. **Disk-Based** [Nel96, Nel98]. **Disk-Reading** [Mat88]. **DISKED** [JR94]. **Disks** [Cam88, Hal89, Hin90b, Pug88j, PK92, War89c, War89g, War92c]. **Dispatch** [Gou98]. **Displayable** [Pla90b]. **Displaying** [Phi91c, Phi91d, Pug90l]. **Displays** [Pot88]. **Distinct** [Pla88e]. **Distributed** [RL98, Rod95a, Tan95]. **Distribution** [Fan99, War89c, Wei93a]. **Dithering** [Rie98]. **Divided** [Gag94a]. **Divided-Difference** [Gag94a]. **DIVVY** [Vol90c]. **DLL** [Car99]. **DLLs** [Bec97g, Pug91b, Smi93g]. **DMA** [Bra92a, Owe95, Wat93]. **Do** [Pla88e]. **Do-Everything** [Pla88e]. **Dobb** [Hol87, Nel89a]. **Doc** [Man88]. **Doctor** [RSS90, Whi88, Jae86]. **Documentation** [Phi90b, Pug93d, Rob94, Sil88, War90c]. **Dog** [Boc96, Wil98]. **Doing** [Owe95, Zei91]. **Domain** [Bra91, Vol89d]. **Don** [vdP93]. **Don't** [Bra92c, Lib91a, Tom91a]. **Dorfman** [Pla94b, Rod96, Rod96]. **DOSThread** [VE93]. **Dot** [Pat88b, Phi96d]. **Double** [Gou98, Pri91a, Pri91b, Pug89h, Pug92k, Pug93e]. **doubles** [PC91, Pug94d]. **Doubly** [Hat94, Jae91e, Jae91f]. **Doubly-Linked** [Jae91e, Jae91f]. **Doug** [Web96]. **Down** [Mon97, Ros97]. **dprintf** [Asa90]. **Dr** [Nel89a]. **Dr.** [Hol87]. **Draft** [Pla94n, Plu88b, Plu88d, Pug88y]. **Dragto** [Zmo96]. **Drawing** [Bel89a, Joh99a, Pug89i, SR99a]. **Draws** [Spe89b]. **Drive** [Whi88]. **Driver** [Ben92, CD90, Law95, Law92c, Nel92b, Paj88, Rot91, ET88, ET92, Wei93b]. **Drivers** [All89, Erd88, Joh90b, Kri97, Nor92]. **Drives** [Tom91b]. **Driving** [Sch97b]. **Drops** [Plu88b]. **DSP** [SD89]. **DSR** [Gra93c]. **Dual** [Ada94, Bec95a]. **Dual-Use** [Bec95a]. **Duntemann** [Swa95c]. **Duplicate** [Tom91b]. **DXF** [Gag93]. **Dynamic** [All94g, All94h, All95c, Bec98g, Col95a, GS95, GH99, Hog90, Joh99b, Ker96, LaB93a, Mar98, PM89, Pug93f, Sak92a, Swa97, Van95, Dac95]. **Dynamically** [Roe99].

**E.** [Pla94d]. **Early** [Bri98g]. **Eases** [GK90]. **Easier** [Mit99]. **Easy** [Deg97, Gra92a, Gut95, Har99, Sch85, Haw88]. **Ecosoft** [Pug88i]. **ecvt** [Pug89t]. **Edge** [Phi91f, Phi92e]. **Edges** [Phi93d]. **EDIPAL** [YEA91]. **Edit** [The94, War90d]. **Edited** [Rom91b]. **edition** [Bla90, Phi93b, Wei93b, Ano97s, Vol99]. **Editor** [BD90a, BD90b, BD90c, Dav93, Isa98, Osb90, Pla90h, Sch89a, Vol94d, WO89, Wil93b, Wol94, Ano98c, Ano98d, Ano98e, Ano98f, Ano98g, Ano98h, Ano98i, Ano98j, Ano98k, Ano98l, Ano99d, Ano99e, Ano99f, Ano99g, Ano99h, Ano99i, Ano99j, Ano99k, Ano99l, Bri98c, Bri98d, Bri99b, Bri99c, Bri99d, Hes94, Pla96b, Pla96a, Pla97i, Pla97a, Pla97b, Pla97c, Pla97d, Pla97e, Pla97f, Pla97g, Pla97h]. **Editorial** [Ban89, Clu89b, WB88]. **Editors** [Ano98b, Ano99a, Ano99b, Gib88, Vol93c]. **Effective** [All99b, McL94, Mey92]. **Effectively** [Sut99b]. **Effects** [Bec95g, Bec96g, Blo93]. **Efficient** [Erd89, Hel95, Joh99b, Mor98a, Mor98b, Pri89a, Pug90m, Rod95b, Sch93b, Tre94]. **Effort** [Sch89b]. **Efforts** [Pla92j]. **EGA** [Ced88]. **Egan** [Wei93b]. **EGAPAL** [YEA91]. **EGAPAL/EDIPAL** [YEA91]. **Elegant** [Oua92, Phi94a]. **Elements** [All93f, Pat95, Phi94a, Pug90a, Pug90m, Gam95, Oua92, RN93]. **Ellis** [Bri96]. **Elm** [Fie89d]. **Elucidated** [Pug90a]. **Elvis** [Kir92]. **Emacs** [Con88, Joh88a]. **Email** [Faz98, Jae88f]. **Embedded** [All94b, Bec93, Cox92, Gin93b, Hal91, Han94, Lab98, Lan96, Lan99b, Nar89, OH94, Pla97j, Vil91, Wel93, Wis99, Gan92, Pla99e]. **Embedding** [Joh92, Pas89, Pip95]. **EMS** [Swa95d]. **Emulating** [Col94, Pug90n]. **Encapsulating** [Bar98, Bav98a, Bey98, Dow96, Nel94, Par95]. **Encapsulation** [Haz91, PW91, War88a]. **Encoding** [Sea91]. **Encryption** [Bal97, Par98, War98]. **END** [PB91, Dan98]. **Engine** [Vas96, WO89]. **Engineering** [Cad91, Swa95a, Wal88, Wil94, BN94, DM88, Hum95, TK89, Phi96c]. **Engineers** [Ric91]. **English** [Wel91]. **Enhance** [Ger90, Hin88a, Poo93]. **Enhanced** [Mea91]. **Enhancement** [DE98, Ges91]. **Enhancements** [Sak95f, Sak95g, Sak95h]. **Enhancing** [Lan91c, TR94]. **enum** [Wal99, Bec97c, Bri98e]. **Environment** [Joh90c, Lad89a, LFK89, Lam89, Lib89c, Pla92b, Pug88x, Sin93b, KK89, Nel90b, Pug88p]. **Environmental** [Jae90b]. **Environments** [Rib89]. **Epson** [Pat88a]. **Epson-Compatible** [Pat88a]. **Equal** [Bec97a]. **Equalization** [Phi91e]. **Equation** [Wil96a]. **Equations** [Wei93j]. **Equipment** [Gar88]. **Equivalents** [Mic97]. **Eric** [Jon88a]. **Erich** [Pat95]. **Eroica** [Sch99b]. **errno.h** [Pla90f]. **Error** [Ale99b, Bec99i, Bec99k, Cha95, Jae90c, Nad98, Pom98, Pug88k, Pug88s, Pug92c, Pug92f, War88d, Wil96b]. **Errors** [Ano94a, Hal92, Pom98, Sak96i]. **ese** [Kis97]. **Especially** [Plu88c]. **Essential** [Pro90, Smi88b, Smi93d, Cor88]. **Estimating** [Fra96, Gil95a]. **Evaluating** [HPR99, She90]. **Evaluation** [Pug92i]. **Evaluator** [Rog96]. **Even** [Bec96c, Sak95f, Sak99g]. **Event** [HJ90, Sco93]. **Events** [Hoo99, Kel90]. **ever** [Por93, Pla95a]. **Every** [Bec98f, Wal89]. **Everybody** [Wei94f]. **Everything** [Bec96e, Pla88e, Wei92c]. **Everywhere** [Vol96a]. **Evidence** [Phi90a]. **Evolution** [Bec98i, Gra92b, Kel92, Pla89c]. **examine** [Wil96b]. **Example** [Gil95b, Gil90, Hav90, Dor95, Per92b, Per92c, Rod96, Tho92]. **Examples** [Bur90b, Pug88-27, BN94, Mul89]. **Exceeding** [PF93a, Pug92e]. **Exception** [Col91, Col94, Guf98, Pla98a, Vid92, WR93, Pla94g]. **Exceptional** [All99c]. **Exceptions** [All94d, Ast94b, Bec98d, Pes98, Sch98l, Sch99a, Sch99b, Sch99c, Sch99d, Sch99e,

Sch99g, Sch99h, Sch99f, Sch99i, Sch99j, Ves95]. **Excess** [Sak99h]. **Excited** [WW88]. **Exec** [Man88]. **Executable** [Kuz90]. **Executables** [Bri97]. **Executing** [BS99]. **Execution** [Bur89, Rog89, Wit88]. **Executive** [All92a, Man89, dC90a, dC90b, GC93]. **Exercises** [TG89]. **Existing** [Ric99]. **exit** [Jae90d]. **Exits** [PG91]. **Expanding** [Pla89b, Sue94]. **Expansions** [Sue93a]. **Expect** [Lib91b]. **Expectations** [Sch99c]. **Expeditionary** [Gar88]. **Expensive** [Wei94c]. **Experienced** [Lop93, Jae93]. **Experiences** [Mar90c]. **Expert** [Kea90]. **Explained** [Pug90y]. **Explicit** [GS95]. **Exploration** [Mue94b, Vol95g]. **Exploratory** [Wil94]. **Explorer** [Sch90a]. **Exploring** [Jae88b]. **Express** [Pat92a]. **Expression** [EU98, Mar98, Pla88c, Rog96]. **Expressions** [Pla88e, Pug88y, Sak97g, Sak97h]. **Extended** [Mil94, PS92b, Spe89a]. **Extenders** [Nel92a]. **Extending** [Ano98m, Ano99m, Col93a, Har94, Smi92d]. **Extensibility** [CE96b]. **Extensible** [Mir93]. **Extension** [Ste97]. **Extensions** [Kre96, Pla93h, Pla93n, Sak93f, Sch90e, TC95, Tri93]. **Extensive** [Fie88f]. **extern** [Pug88-27, vdP91]. **External** [Pug90z, Pug93g, Whi90b]. **Extracting** [LaB94]. **Extractor** [Mer96]. **Extractors** [Pla94f]. **Extrapolation** [Smi93a].

**F** [Fla90]. **Facet** [Pla98h, Pla98f, Pla98g, Pla98e, Pla98j, Pla98i, Pla98d]. **Facets** [Pla98k, Pla98c]. **Facilities** [BD89a]. **Facility** [Flo90, Jae89c, Vol88a]. **Factorial** [Heg92]. **Factorial-Base** [Heg92]. **FAFNIR** [Osh89]. **Fail** [Wis97]. **Fail-Safe** [Wis97]. **Failures** [Pug94f]. **Faithfully** [Sma88]. **Family** [Car91]. **Far** [Jae88c, Lib90a]. **Fare** [Wei95a]. **Farewell** [Fie88b]. **Fast** [Ash89, Clu90, Ott94, Ros95, Swa88, Vol88b, Vol89d, Wel90]. **Faster** [Ber92b, Cli92, Lib89a, Pug95a, Hel95]. **Fat** [Sak99h]. **fcvt** [Pug89t]. **Features** [Wit90d]. **Feed** [San93]. **Feel** [Ash90]. **Fees** [Pla93e]. **Fence** [KB99d]. **Feuer** [Rab89]. **FFT** [LaC94, Pri93]. **Field** [Pok92]. **Fields** [Jae89e]. **Fight** [Pla91c]. **File** [All93g, All93h, Bur92a, DP93, Fre88a, Fro92, Har94, Hic89, Joh90d, MO92, Phi91b, PF94, Pug88m, Pug89m, PY90, PC92, Pug92o, Rob94, Tha88, Vol95d, WH88, Zol90b, Zol90a, Zol90c, Zol90d, Wei88a, Jae89d]. **File-Handling** [PF94]. **Files** [Cog89, Col89c, Fro89a, Fro90, Ger90, Isa98, Joh88b, Lop97, Phi91f, Pla99k, Pla99h, Pug88h, Pug90b, Pug90i, Pug90z, Pug90s, Pug90-27, Pug90-33, Pug93u, Sav96, Sch96i, Sch96j, Spe89b, Tom91b, Tuc98]. **Filter** [Pen93, Van95]. **Filtering** [Phi92f, RP92, Sto95]. **Filters** [Mor99]. **Finale** [Sak96e]. **Finally** [Wei92b]. **Financial** [Smi93e]. **Financing** [St.93]. **Find** [Fie88a]. **Finding** [Hof92, War88d]. **Finds** [Wio88c]. **Finer** [All92b]. **Finite** [KJV98, War89a, War89d]. **Finite-State** [KJV98]. **FIR** [Mor99]. **Firewalls** [Sak94a, Sak94b]. **Fireworks** [LL90]. **First** [Plu89b, Sak91e, Sak91f]. **First-Order** [Plu89b]. **Fitting** [Ano90a, Bra90b, Gra92c, Pri92a, Smi93a]. **Five** [Ano97-33, Gib88, Sch99j]. **Five-Liners** [Sch99j]. **Fix** [Bec96e, Wei88c]. **Fixed** [Car93, Fos93, HD95, Lab98, Bak94]. **Fixed-Point** [Fos93, HD95, Lab98]. **Fixed-Size** [Car93]. **Fixes** [Eag88]. **Flag** [Cog88a]. **Flags** [Cog88b]. **Flak** [Bec98d]. **Flames** [Ban89, Clu89b]. **Flamig** [Hob91a]. **Flash** [Cep95]. **FLEX** [HP89, Coa94b, Vol89d]. **Flex-ible** [Vol89d]. **Flexible** [Asa90, Eme88, Hog90, Vol88a]. **Flip** [Wei93c, Wei93d]. **Flip/Flop** [Wei93c]. **Float** [Pri89b, Pri94]. **float-Precision** [Pri94]. **float.h** [Pla91g, Pri90b]. **Floating** [Man96a, Pla93h, Pug90i, Pug93h, Sch90c, She90, Smi93f, Smi93g, Smi94a, TC95].

**Floating-Point**

[Pla93h, Smi93f, Smi94a, TC95, Man96a].

**Floats** [Ban88, PC91]. **Flood** [Tre94]. **Flop** [Wei93c, Wei93d]. **Flop/Flip** [Wei93d].

**Floppy** [PK92, Whi88]. **Flow**

[All99c, Pla89d]. **Flowcharts** [Spe89b].

**Flux** [Jer94]. **Fly** [Eng93a]. **Fond** [Fie88b].

**Font** [BG99]. **FontLib** [Gag93]. **Fonts**

[Sch92a, Wil91]. **Forces** [Wei92a]. **Forked**

[All90]. **Form** [Pla88e]. **Formal**

[BD90d, Pla93i]. **Format** [Pug90n, PP92,

Rob94, Wei90h, Pug88i, Ret96, Phi91b].

**Formats** [Iof99, Sch90c, War88c].

**Formatted** [Pla89e, Pla90g]. **Formatter**

[Ber90]. **Formatting**

[Pla91f, Pla93p, Pug88j]. **Forms** [WO89].

**Formula** [RP92]. **FORTRAN** [Pug94h,

Sch89b, Ano99c, Irv91, Pug90n, Tee90].

**FORTRAN-C** [Sch89b]. **Forum**

[Ano98c, Ano98d, Ano98e, Ano98f, Ano98g,

Ano98h, Ano98i, Ano98j, Ano98k, Ano98l,

Ano99d, Ano99e, Ano99f, Ano99g, Ano99h,

Ano99i, Ano99j, Ano99k, Ano99l, Bri98c,

Bri98d, Bri99b, Bri99c, Bri99d, Pla96b,

Pla96a, Pla97i, Pla97a, Pla97b, Pla97c,

Pla97d, Pla97e, Pla97f, Pla97g, Pla97h].

**FOSSIL** [Law95]. **Foundation**

[Phi92d, Sch95a, WL94]. **Four**

[Fro92, Pla88e, Hav89b]. **Fourier**

[Clu90, Swa88]. **Foxley** [Jon88a]. **Fractions**

[Zei91]. **Framework**

[KF97, Lam97, Wam96, Blu92].

**Frankenstein** [Zen91]. **Free**

[Ano96b, Fie88c, Pug88t, Zer89, Hel94,

Mag93, Pug93w]. **Freedom** [BB94].

**Freeware** [LS98]. **Frequency** [Phi92f].

**Frequently** [Pla99f, Pla99g]. **friend**

[Bec98f]. **friendly** [WPM84]. **Friends**

[Jae90l]. **Frog** [Hav93]. **Front** [Dan98].

**fscanf** [Clu89a]. **fstream** [Pla95d, Pla95j].

**FTGRAPH** [Clu90]. **Fun** [War88j].

**Function** [Asa90, Bat97b, Bec98g, Erd91,

Hel90, Jae90k, Jag95, Mur93, Pan93, Pat92b,

Pug88k, Pug90-38, Pug90-41, Pug91f,

Pug91g, Pug92b, Pug93i, Pug93o, Pug94e,

Pug94i, Sak91a, Sak93a, Sch91c, Smi92c,

Smi93d, War88e, Whi89b, Wri90a, vH92,

Bak92, Pug89o]. **Functions** [BD89b, Bec98j,

Bed91, Cla88, Dug97, Gra93c, Gra93f,

Jae88f, Jae90d, Mey95, Pla88a, Pla90a,

Pla91n, Pla92i, Pla92n, Pla93l, PA93a,

Pla93o, Pla93p, PF94, Pri89b, Pri92b,

Pri92c, Pri96a, Pri96b, Pug89d, Pug89h,

Pug90r, PH91b, Pug92b, PJ92, Pug92h,

Pug92k, Pug93l, Pug93s, Pug93w, Pug95c,

Sak90a, Sak93j, Sak94i, Sak94k, Ske94,

Smi93e, Vol90b, War91b, Wil95b, Wil96b].

**Fundamentals** [Gra92c, Pug90f]. **Further**

[Sch97c]. **Fuzzy** [Jan93a, McC94].

**G** [Gin93b, Pla90e, Tay93]. **Gadgets**

[Ekw92, Fio89]. **Gail** [Hoh90]. **Games**

[Sch90a, Wei90c]. **Gamma** [Pat95]. **Gang**

[Pla90p, Pla90q]. **Ganssle** [Gin93b].

**Garbage** [Col95b]. **Gateway**

[SDWB96, Ste97]. **GATool** [Lie92]. **gAWK**

[Wit90a]. **gcvt** [Pug89t]. **GED**

[Tea88a, Tea88b]. **Gehani** [Pla90c]. **GEM**

[Pot88]. **General** [Man98, Wal91, WO89].

**General-Purpose** [Man98]. **Generate**

[Del88d]. **Generates** [Ano97-43].

**Generating**

[Bra88, Pri90b, Pug92f, Sch92a].

**Generation**

[Mar96, NW99, Pug88v, PBS93]. **Generator**

[Bar95a, BT91, Com90, FB96, Fru90, Pat99,

Vol88b, Wal99, War89d]. **Generators**

[Dwy95, DW96a, DW96b, Pug92s]. **Generic**

[All99a, Ano96b, GW91, Lor99, McM91,

PA93a, Sak94c, Sak94d, Sak94e, Sak94f,

Sak94g, Sak94h]. **Genetic** [Gra95, TC94].

**Genitor** [Whi92]. **Geometric**

[Mor98a, Mor98b, Per99, Phi95a]. **Get**

[Fie89c, Ste93b, Wei90d, Wei92g, Wei95b].

**Getting** [Bec95b, Coo92a, Sch97i].

**Ghostscript** [Deu93, Vol93e]. **GIFs**

[Knu98]. **GIFSave** [HMF94]. **Gilbert**

[War91a]. **Give** [Plu88c]. **Glass** [Wee92].

**Glass-Box** [Wee92]. **Global** [Joh92, Sta89, Wit90b]. **Globally** [Pug92g]. **GNU** [Fie89c, Arc94, FD92, Vol89a, Vol96f]. **GNUlib** [Ohl92]. **GNUPLOT** [Kot91, Ste93b]. **Go** [Wei94f, Gre89]. **Goal** [BC89a]. **Gone** [Wei92f]. **Good** [All99c, Bar90a, Bur92b, Fie88a, Sak97c, War89k]. **Goodwin** [Cla90c]. **goto** [Bec95b, EW95]. **Gotos** [Pug92t]. **GPIB** [Tay95]. **Grabbag** [Ano91b]. **GRAD** [BC90a, Kwo89a, Kwo89b, Pug88]. **Grady** [Lan91a]. **Grammar** [Del88b, Sak95a]. **Grammars** [Sak96h]. **Graphic** [Wil91]. **Graphical** [Dan98, Joh99a]. **Graphics** [Ash91a, Ash91b, BC90a, Ced88, Clu90, Deg97, Dis88, Ger88, HD95, O'D91, Pat88b, PG92, Sch89a, Sch88b, Sch88a, SB89, Smi88b, Str88a, Vas96, Vol90d, Vol90e, Vol94b, Vol95e, Wal89, Wei90h, Zia90, Amm86, Amm87a, Amm87b, Amm92, Pic90, Kam89]. **GraphX** [Vol90d]. **Gray** [Phi93d]. **Great** [Pug90o, Sch99c, Wei90g]. **Greatest** [Fie88g]. **Greg** [Tho92]. **Gregory** [Web96]. **grep** [Bar90d]. **Ground** [Pla90k, Pla93c]. **Group** [Mar90a, Mar90b, Pla93n, Vol98b, Vol99, Ano88a, Vol96b]. **Groups** [Pla88b]. **GUI** [Gui97, Vol90f, Wam96, Zek95]. **Guide** [Bri98b, Per89, Spa90, Wio89, Cam87, Cam93, Chi89, Hel94, MQ87, Sch88c, Sch92c, WPM84, Ham98]. **Guideline** [Siy89]. **Guidelines** [Fre93, Pug92p, Pug93l, WC90, Plu84, Plu89a, Phi93c, Phi93b]. **GUIs** [Smi92f]. **Gun** [Pla90r]. **GZIP** [Gai93, Vol93d].

**Habit** [Bec96f]. **Hack** [Bec97c]. **Halftoning** [Phi91d]. **HALO** [Vol90e]. **Halt** [Pug90p]. **Handbook** [Smi92c, Bak92, Cor88, McC93, Pro90]. **Handler** [All88]. **Handlers** [Pom98, Ste90]. **Handles** [Cro89, Rec98, War88f]. **HandleTracker** [Mon97]. **Handling** [All93a, All93b, All94c, Ast94b, Bec97e, Bec99i, Bec99k, Col91, Col94, Fre88b, Jae90c, Kis96, Nel92a, PF94, PH90, Pug92c, Pug94f, Rem97, Vid92, Wei94h, WR93, Yue94]. **Happened** [Wei93h]. **Happens** [Bec97d]. **Hard** [All94a]. **Hardware** [Cha88, Cha90, Cog88b, Fru92]. **Harel** [Rom91a]. **Hash** [Ben98, Pla98b, Pro89]. **Hashing** [Bur92b]. **Haviland** [Gra89]. **Having** [War88j]. **Hayes** [Dan93]. **Hazards** [Col93b]. **Header** [Cog89, Ger90, Jae90e, Pla91g, Pla91h, Pla91i, Pla91j, Pla91k, Pla91l, Pla92e, Pla92f, Pla92g, Pla93j, Pla94g, Pla94i, Pla94j, Pla94h, Pla94k, Pla94l, Pla95b, Pla95c, Pla95d, Pla95e, Pla95h, Pla95f, Pla95g, Pla96c, Pla96d, Pla96e, Pla96i, Pla97s, Pla97q, Pla97o, Pla97r, Pla97p, Pug90z]. **Headers** [Pla96m, Sak90a, Sak90b]. **Heap** [Far89, Pug93j, War91b, Whi89a]. **Heaps** [Man99]. **Held** [War91a]. **Helen** [Hal93d]. **Heller** [Rod95b]. **Helm** [Pat95]. **Help** [BT93, Bug98, Vol96e]. **Hendrix** [Vol89b]. **Herbert** [Haw88, Pla94e]. **Hercules** [PG92, Sch88b]. **Here** [Wei92b]. **Heterogeneous** [Bec99a]. **Hex** [Col89c]. **Hey** [Gra88]. **HGA** [Sch90a]. **Hiding** [And88c, BD90e, BD90f, Bec97f, Flo90, Gle90b, Mur93, Phi98b, Phi98c, PW91]. **Hierarchy** [CM98, Mar96]. **High** [Hea96, Sak99d, VC89, Vig89, Yor96]. **High-Level** [Sak99d]. **High-Speed** [Yor96]. **Highly** [Smi88a]. **Histogram** [Phi91e, Phi93e]. **Histogram-Based** [Phi93e]. **Histograms** [Phi91e]. **Hits** [Fie88g]. **HLLAPI** [Con91]. **HOC6** [Pug88p]. **Hodgman** [R ev93]. **Hole** [Jae89i]. **Holes** [Jae89i]. **Holub** [Eib94, Nel89a]. **Hone** [Bec98a]. **Hooked** [Nic96, vSS96]. **Hosted** [Her94]. **hot** [vSS96]. **Howard** [Pla94d]. **HP** [Flo89, Smi93b]. **HTML** [Bug98, Col96, Ret96]. **Huffman** [Eng93a, Phi92b]. **Human** [Rom91b, LM90]. **Human-Computer** [Rom91b, LM90]. **Humphrey** [Phi96c]. **hundreds** [Jae86]. **Hunt** [Bin88, Bla90, Cas93]. **HyperCard**

[Rat91]. **hypot** [Eve93].

**I/O** [PS92a, Smi89, Kri97, Man98, New91, Pla89c, Pla89h, Pug88m, Ste87, Wil92b, WP88, Zol90b, Zol90a, Zol90c, Zol90d].

**I8255** [Mil91]. **ible** [Vol89d]. **IBM** [Bin88, Cas93, Sch88a, Amm87a, Her94, Pug91g, PS92b]. **IBM-PC** [Her94]. **IDE** [Ano97-31, Fis90a]. **Idea** [Sak97c].

**Identification** [Han90]. **Identifiers** [PF93b, Pug93t]. **Identifies** [Gim89].

**Identity** [Jae89a]. **IEEE** [And89, Cho88].

**IEEE-488** [And89]. **II**

[And88a, All92c, MC88, Pla90o, Pla90e, Pla90q, Pug89c, Str88a]. **Iigs**

[Del88f, Pec89]. **III**

[All92d, Fla90, Jae92g, Vol98a]. **Illustrate** [Pug88-27]. **Illustrated** [Wal92]. **Illustrates** [Whi88]. **Image**

[Col95a, Dea93, Fal90a, Fal90b, Hag91, Mar90a, Phi91a, Phi91b, Phi91c, Phi91d, Phi91e, Phi91f, Phi92e, Phi92f, Phi92g, Phi93a, Phi93e, Phi93d, Phi94b, Phi95a, Phi95b, Phi95c, Phi96d, Wei90h].

**Imagemagick** [Wei93f]. **Images**

[Mar90b, Phi91c, Phi91d, Phi91f, Phi99d, Smi93b, VG89a, Wei93f]. **Imaging** [VG89a].

**Imminent** [Pla91d, Pla94n]. **Imperial**

[Ano97s]. **Implementation** [BD90e, BD90f, Cro99, Mar97, Pug90q, Rua97].

**Implementations** [Bry98]. **Implemented** [Whi89b]. **Implementing**

[BD90c, Bec98g, Bra92a, BT93, Cam98, Fan99, Fel90, Lib90b, Lib91c, Pla90i, Pla91m, Pla92h, Pla94m, Pla95i, Pla95j, Pla95l, Pla95k, Pla97m, Vas96, Lad92]. **import**

[All99c, All99d, All99e, All99f, All99g, All99h].

**Important** [Bru89a]. **Improve**

[Van93, Mey92]. **Improved** [Wio88c].

**Improvement** [And94]. **Improves** [Flo90].

**Improving** [Lan89, Man99]. **Include**

[Cam88]. **including** [TK89]. **Inclusion**

[Sch99j]. **Incomplete** [Sai92].

**Inconvenience** [Sak93h, Sak93i]. **Increases**

[Pla93e]. **Increment**

[Pla93b, Pug92i, Pug93p]. **Indent** [Arc94].

**Independent** [Gui97, WH88]. **Index**

[Ano97a, Ano97b, Ano97c, Ano97d, Ano97e, Ano97f, Ano97g, Ano97h, Ano97i, Fre88a].

**Indexes** [Kar90]. **Indirection** [Pug88n].

**Inexact** [Zwa91]. **Informal** [Fie88f, Pla94n].

**Information** [Ban94, Cas89, Dan93, Phi98b, Phi98c, Pug88o]. **Informix** [War91c].

**Inheritability** [CE96b, CE96c].

**Inheritance**

[Haz91, Sak93b, Sak93c, Van95]. **Inherited**

[Bec95e]. **INIT.C** [Pug88p]. **Initialization**

[Bec99c, Bec99b, Bec99d, Jae88d, Pug92l, Sak92b, Sch99k]. **Initializing**

[PA93a, Pug89j, Pug90z, PF92a]. **Inline**

[Ale98b]. **Input** [Ale91, Byb92, Erd91,

Fro89a, Pla90g, PM91a, The94, Wei94h].

**Input-Edit** [The94]. **Input/Output**

[Fro89a]. **Inputs** [Wil94]. **Ins**

[Jae88d, Roe99]. **Inserters** [Sch96d].

**Inserters** [Pla94o]. **Installable** [Vol95d].

**Installation** [WH88, Hel94]. **Instead**

[HW92b]. **Instructions** [RP91].

**Instrumentation** [Pan99, War91b]. **int**

[PA91]. **Integer** [Got94, MP90]. **Integers**

[Bre96, Car93, Pug91c, TP92]. **Integrated**

[NW99]. **Integration** [Sti92a]. **Intelligence**

[Bou94]. **Inter** [Boy88, Cro98a, Gle90c].

**Inter-Object** [Cro98a]. **Inter-Process**

[Gle90c]. **Inter-Task** [Boy88]. **Interactive**

[Coh92, SR99a]. **Intercepting** [PR91].

**Interception** [Pug88s]. **Interface**

[Ale99a, Bru92b, Eme88, GK90, MA88, Man89, Mar88b, Mil91, Nel94, Pet98, Pug89u, Rom91b, Wei93i, Wil91, LM90].

**Interfaces** [Bry98, Cla90c, Col89a, Hin88b, Lan99a, Pin91, Smi92f, Goo89]. **Interfacing**

[Law95]. **International**

[Lib89b, Nol94, Pla89g, Plu88a, Tac94].

**Internationalization** [Jae95a, Jae95b,

LK97, Pla94d, Pug93l, Pug93k, UHP93].

**Internet** [Kuo97, Vol97d, Vol97c].

**Internet-Aware** [Kuo97]. **Interpolation**



- [For91, Gag94a]. **Interpretation** [Pla90]. **Interpreter** [Spr90]. **Interpreting** [Gra92d, Pla90j]. **Interprocess** [Fre90, Gil90, Wit90d]. **Interrupt** [All90, Bur89, Nel92a, Tay97]. **Interrupts** [Cor91, Pug90-30, PN91, BK91, BK94a, BK94b, Bro94, Swa95b]. **Introduces** [Ano97u]. **Introduction** [Bri98f, Gle90a, Gra95, Lop93, Pla94p, Pla96j, RL98, Sak98a, TC95, BN94, Jae93, UHP93, Pla94d]. **Intuition** [Fio89]. **Intuitive** [Hei94]. **Inverse** [Kie96]. **Inverted** [Gou98]. **IOCTL** [Nel94]. **iomanip** [Pla94h]. **ios** [Pla94i]. **Iostream** [Tay95, Pla95e]. **Iostreams** [Kis97, Pla94p, Pla99j, Kam93]. **Iostreams-ese** [Kis97]. **IPX** [Sch92c]. **iRMX** [Car88, Car91]. **Irregular** [HP98]. **ISAM** [Lop97, Mur93]. **ISAPI** [Ste97]. **Isn't** [Cin95, Wil96b]. **ISO** [Pla91a]. **Isolating** [Sak99a, Sak99b]. **Issue** [Wei91e, Wei93g, Wei94d]. **Issues** [Pug90-39, Siy89]. **istream** [Pla94j]. **Iteration** [Bec99e]. **Iterator** [Cur98, Lor99, Pla96c, Pla96d]. **Iterators** [Ale98a, Bec98m, Get99, Kos99, Pla96f, Rum98, Sak94e].
- J** [Bin88, Bla90, Cas93, Gin93a, Pla94b, Rid91, Sic94, War90d, Wei93b]. **Jack** [Gin93b, Ogg90b]. **Jaeschke** [Far88, Lop93]. **JAM** [Col89a]. **James** [Fla90, Pri88, Vol89b]. **Janet** [Wei93b]. **Japan** [Qua88]. **Japanese** [Ano88a, Sea91, Wat88]. **Java** [All99d, Ano97s, Ano97-31, Ano97-50, Bri99a, All99e, Ano96a, Ano96b, Ano96c, Ano97t, Ano97-33, Ano97-43, Bri98e, Cla97, Cro99, Dan98, Hem96, Kal98, McK98, Mic97, Nic96, Pat99, Pla96b, Pla96a, Pla97i, Tuc98, Wel99, vSS96]. **java.\*** [All99c, All99d, All99e, All99f, All99g, All99h]. **Jay** [All93f]. **Jean** [Gin93a]. **Jeff** [Swa95c, Kil96]. **JJB** [Bro89]. **JMODEM** [Joh93, Vol93d]. **Joe** [Wio89]. **John** [Pat95, Swa95a]. **Johnson** [Pat95]. **Journal** [Pla92d, Zol91b, Hol87, Ano94b, Ban89, Clu89b, Cog89, Mul93, Nel89a, Pla91d, Pla91e, Pla93k, Pla94c, Pla94t, WB88, War90d]. **Journeyman** [Bec98a, Bec99a, Bec99c, Bec99b, Bec99d, Bec99e, Bec99i, Bec99f, Bec99g, Bec99h, Bec99j, Bec99k]. **JoyStick** [Jar91a]. **JPEG** [Lan93, Vol93b, Vol93d]. **Judy** [Nel90b]. **Jump** [Jae90]. **Jumping** [All99d]. **Just** [KB99b, Sch99d]. **JYACC** [Col89a].
- Kanji** [Fie89a]. **Kansas** [Ben97]. **Kay** [Nel90b]. **KBFake** [Vol95b]. **Keeping** [Pla93k, Pug92p]. **Keith** [Gra89, Hob91a]. **Kempf** [Pri88]. **Kenneth** [Nel89b]. **Kermit** [bG91]. **Kernel** [Gin93a, Hal91, Lab92]. **Key** [Pug89f, PN91]. **Keyboard** [Coo92a, Gib90, Gru90]. **Keypress** [Pug90p]. **Keys** [Pug90-41, Pug91g]. **Keyword** [Pug88-27]. **Keywords** [Bec95a, Car93]. **Kicking** [Bec96f]. **Kind** [Mat89]. **Kit** [Ben94, WH88, Won93]. **Known** [Bec96g]. **Kochan** [Kou88]. **Korn** [TR94]. **Kruglinks** [Sic94]. **Kummerfeld** [Nel90b]. **Kyocera** [War88g].
- L** [Bur92a]. **Label** [Ano93]. **Labrosse** [Gin93a]. **Lack** [Cog89, Pat92b, Pug93m]. **Lacks** [Qua88]. **Ladd** [Hal93b]. **Lambert** [HP98]. **Langsam** [Rid91]. **Language** [Pat92a, BD89a, Cla88, GK90, Irv91, KR88, Kru92, Lib90e, Pat88a, Pat88b, Pla90c, Pla92d, Pla94a, Pri90c, Pug89r, Sak93f, Sak99d, Str91b, Str99, Sue93a, Sue93b, War92a, Wel91, Wio88d, GR89, Hen88, KR78, MQ87, Str86, Str87, Str95, TK89, WPM84, TG89, Cof88, Web96]. **Languages** [Sch90b]. **Large** [Bai91, Bre96, HP98, Pla93m, Pla93l, TP92, Wei94g]. **Laser** [PdW92, Smi93b, War88g]. **Last** [Pla96k, Pla98c, San93]. **Late** [Bri98g, Haz91]. **Late-Binding** [Haz91]. **Laurel** [Rom91b]. **LCDs** [Lan99b]. **Leak**

[Doe97]. **Leaks** [Mon97]. **Learning** [Ros92b, Sch96f, Sch96g, Sch96e, Sch96h, Sch96i, Sch97b, Sch97c, Sch97a, Sch97d, Sch97e, Sch97g, Sch97i, Sch97f, Sch97h, Sch98a, Sch98e, Sch98g, Sch98j, Sch98i, Sch98d, Sch98b, Sch98k, Sch98c, Sch98f, Sch98h, Str99, Ano97t]. **Lee** [Swa95a]. **Leendert** [Kam89, Sch88a]. **Legacy** [Gib99, Kle97]. **Legal** [Yok89]. **Len** [Rod96, Pla94b, Rod96]. **Length** [All94k, Jae89g, Kod92, PJ92]. **Leor** [Wal92]. **Less** [KB99d]. **LessTif** [LS98]. **Let** [Fra88, Sch97e, Wei88a]. **Letters** [PLBL92]. **Level** [Ric99, Sak99d]. **Level-2** [Ric99]. **Levels** [Pug88n]. **lex** [Ano88b, Eag88, Pug91k, Vol89c, Vol89d, Lib90f]. **Lexer** [McK98]. **Lexical** [Ste92a]. **Liana** [Kru92]. **Lib** [Vol95b]. **Libes** [vdP93]. **LIBFTP** [Vol94b]. **Librarian** [Pug91j]. **Librarians** [Wei89]. **Libraries** [Bru92a, Fro92, Mur93, Pat96, PM89, Pug94p, Ros92b, SX98, Swa95d, Van93, Vol96d, Wei88d]. **Library** [All94j, All95d, All95e, All95f, Ano91c, Ano96b, Ano97u, Ash91a, Ban94, Bru92b, BC90a, BC90b, Cam88, Ced88, Col89c, Cur90, EU98, Eve93, Flo89, Fre88b, Fro89a, Fro89b, Ger88, Gib88, Guf98, Hin90b, Jae90f, Jar91a, JR91b, Kam93, LS98, Lan99b, Let91, MA88, Man91, Mar88a, Mic96, Mic97, Mil94, Mil88, Mil89, Mil91, Mor93b, Mus90, New91, Pea90, Pla90k, Pla93d, Pla93c, Pla93f, Pla94a, Pla95m, Pla97n, Pol91, Pri94, Pug88l, Pug88-31, Pug90r, Pug91f, Sch90f, Sch92b, Sco88, She90, Smi88b, Smi93d, Smi93e, Vol90c, Vol90d, Vol90e, Vol90i, Vol93c, Vol94a, Vol98b, War88b, War88c, War89c, WO89, War89g, WL94, Wri90a, Yok89, Zia90, Ber88, Wil96b]. **License** [Rol92]. **Licensing** [Par98]. **Life** [Lib90c, Lib90d]. **Lightweight** [Col90d, Lan99b]. **Like** [Sch99g, Ske91]. **Likes** [Smi88b]. **Limit** [Pug92e]. **Limitations** [Pug90d]. **limits** [Ano99m, Pla97p]. **limits.h** [Pla91h, Sak90b]. **Line** [Ale91, Bel89a, Byb92, Col90b, Erd91, Kou97, Mal90, McM91, Mea91, Pug92m, San93, Smi92f, Vol90k]. **Line-Drawing** [Bel89a]. **Linear** [For91, MC88, Wei93j]. **Liners** [CH88, Sch99j]. **LINES** [Sil88, Pug89i, Wei96]. **LINES/C** [Sil88]. **Lingua** [SR99b]. **Lingual** [PG93]. **Link** [PM89, Wil96b]. **Linkage** [Fea95b]. **Linked** [Erd89, Hat94, Jae91c, Jae91d, Jae91e, Jae91f, Jar90, Pug92h, Pug92q, PC93, Roe99]. **Linking** [Cav91, GS95, Pug88l, Pug90r]. **Lint** [Pug93n, Pug94g, Gim89, Wio88b]. **Linux** [Rob95]. **List** [Pla99b, Pug88a, Pug92h, Wel94b, Wel95, Wel99, Pla97q, HKB90]. **Listbox** [Tha98]. **Listings** [Cog89, Zol91c, Zol91d]. **Lists** [All94k, Ano98a, Erd89, Gro91, Hat94, Heg91, Jae89g, Jae91c, Jae91d, Jae91e, Jae91f, Jae91g, Jae91h, Jar90, Kod92, Lop97, Mar97, PJ92, Pug92q, PC93, Whi98]. **Literal** [Jae88e]. **Literate** [Wit95]. **Little** [Bec96g, dF90b]. **Little-Known** [Bec96g]. **Living** [Bri98e, Sch95b]. **LL** [HMF94]. **Load** [And99a]. **locale.h** [Pla91i, Pla91m]. **Locales** [Pla91b]. **Localization** [Pla94d, Pug93k, UHP93]. **Locating** [New89]. **Locator** [All94b]. **Locking** [Pug90s, Rog95]. **Locks** [Fru92]. **Logging** [Hoo99]. **Logic** [Ano96a, Jan93a, Lad89b, McC94]. **Login** [Zol91a]. **Long** [Pri91b, Wei95a]. **Look** [Ash90, Jae89e]. **Looking** [Sak93d]. **Lookup** [DE98, Vil96]. **Loop** [RP91]. **Looping** [Bec99e]. **Lost** [Tal93]. **Louis** [Smi92c]. **Low** [Rob95]. **Lowly** [EW95]. **LUP** [Rum99]. **Lvalues** [Jae89j, Pug90g].

**M** [Rid91, Fuk89, Hic89, McD88, Ock89, Pug90-28]. **M.I.R.A.C.L.** [Sco88]. **m68kdis** [Vol95c]. **Mac** [Rat90, Rat91]. **Machine** [Kno90, Nel92b, Pla92m, War89a, War89d]. **Machine-Readable** [Pla92m]. **Machinery** [Del88a]. **Machines** [Fis90b, KJV98, She92].

**Macintosh** [War86, Bru89b, Hea97, Pug90-27, Rea91b, War92c, And88b].  
**Macintosh-to-Windows** [Hea97]. **Macro** [Bec96f, Cru88b, Jae88g, Jag95, Pug90y, Ray92, Smi92b, Vol88a]. **Macros** [Col93b, Ges91, Pla89b, PD93, WO89].  
**Madaline** [Phi92d]. **Made** [Har99, Haw88, Sch85]. **Magic** [Wei93f, Wil95a]. **Magna** [Vol91a].  
**Maguire** [Hal93a]. **Mail** [Ano97-51, Ano97-52, Ano97-53, Ano97-54, Ano97-55, Ano97-56, Ano97-57, Ano97-58, Ano97-59, Ano98-28, Ano98-29, Ano98-30, Ano98-31, Ano98-32, Ano98-33, Ano98-34, Ano98-35, Ano98-36, Ano98-37, Ano98-38, Ano98-39, Ano99-27, Ano99-28, Ano99-29, Ano99-30, Ano99-31, Ano99-32, Ano99-33, Ano99-34, Ano99-35, Ano99-36, Ano99-37, Ano99-38, Kam97, Wei94a]. **Mailer** [Hat96].  
**Mailing** [Ano93]. **main** [Pug91h, Pug92n]. **Mainframe** [Con91]. **Maintenance** [Phi90a, Pug92p]. **Make** [Cog88b, Yeh90, Wei88b, Wil96b, Cru89, Gil92, Wei88a, Wei88d]. **Make-Maker** [Yeh90]. **MakeFont** [Gag93]. **Maker** [Yeh90]. **Makes** [Pat88b, Pla88f, Vol90h].  
**Making** [All96a, Del88d, JR91c, Phi98a, Pla93a]. **malloc** [KB90, Lib89a, Pug90t, Hal92, Pug93w, Whi89a]. **malloc-Related** [Hal92].  
**Man** [Beh96, Kna89]. **Management** [Ada94, All94g, All94h, Bec99f, Bec99g, Bec99h, Fre88a, Fro92, Jae90e, Jae90f, Jen96, Sin94, Wel96, Dac95, DN93, All95c, Pla94b].  
**Manager** [Cha95, Har94, Pro89, Zol91b]. **Mandelbrot** [Gar88, Sch90a]. **Manifest** [Pug90k]. **Manipulating** [Col89c, Pet99, Phi93a]. **Manipulation** [Fal90b, Hag91]. **Manipulator** [Bec96b].  
**Manipulators** [Wil92b]. **Manual** [Phi94a, Oua92]. **Manufacture** [Del88a].  
**Map** [Low95]. **MAPI** [Tha98]. **Mapping** [BD89a, Gra93f, Gre94, Kie96, Van92].  
**Marc** [Pla94b]. **Marching** [Pug95a]. **Margaret** [Bri96]. **Margolis** [Wal88].  
**Marilyn** [Bra92c]. **Mark** [Fra88, Bur90b, Cla90c]. **Market** [Ano97-34, Ano97-35, Ano97-36, Ano97-37, Ano97-38, Ano97-39, Ano97-40, Ano97-41, Ano97-42].  
**Marketplace** [Pla89g]. **Martin** [Bri96, Pav89, Row95, War92b]. **Masked** [Bra89]. **Master** [Lad89a, LFK89].  
**Mastering** [Mey95]. **masters** [Alg95, Kil96]. **MAT\_LIB** [Hug90]. **Matching** [Cor95, Ott94, Phi94c, Pro92, Sch91d, Vil96].  
**Math** [Ano97u, Eve93, Par95, Pla91n, Pla91o, Pla91p, Pri92b, Pri92c, Pri94, Pri96a, Pri96b, Wil96b]. **Math.h** [BC90b].  
**Mathematical** [Smi92c, Bak92]. **MathWorks** [Ano97u]. **MATLAB** [Ano97u]. **Matrices** [Bak90, Bak91a, Pet99].  
**Matrix** [KO94, Mas97, Pat88b, Pri89a, Rum99, Sch96l, Wil95a, Wil96c]. **Matter** [Pla90l]. **Matthew** [Pla93g]. **Maximum** [Pug91c]. **Maybe** [Sak97c]. **MC68K** [Col90a]. **McConnell** [Ush94]. **MD5** [Par98]. **MDI** [Wel96]. **Me** [Sch97e, Sch97f].  
**Meal** [Hav90]. **Medical** [VG89a]. **MEL** [CM90, Cre90]. **Member** [BD89b, BS99, Dug97, Ske94]. **Members** [Haw97, Sak95i]. **Membership** [Bec96a, Rup88]. **memcpy** [Pug89k]. **memmove** [Pug89k]. **Memories** [Sav96].  
**Memory** [All94g, All94h, All95c, PS92a, Ast94b, Bat98, Bec97d, Bec98b, Bec99f, Bec99g, Bec99h, Bra92a, Bri90, Cep95, Doe97, Jae90f, Jen96, Nel96, Pla88f, Pla94b, Pug88q, Pug88t, Pug88u, Pug89l, Pug90d, Pug90h, PH91a, PF92b, SS89, Sch90d, Sin94, Smi89, Spe89a, Wel90, Wil98, Dac95, DN93, Ste87, Pla96i]. **memory-resident** [Ste87]. **MenaC** [Sch99h]. **Menu** [Pug88r, Ste92b, War88i, Zol92a, Zol92b, Zol92c, Zol92d, Zol92e].  
**Menuet** [Vol90f]. **Menus** [Bug91, Mat91]. **Merge** [Nel97]. **Mess** [Bra92c]. **Message** [Cha95]. **Messages** [Ale99b, Sea98]. **Messaging** [Boy88, Cro98a, Kle93].

**Metalanguage** [Cre90].  
**Metaprogramming** [Pes97a]. **MetaWare** [Vig89]. **Method** [Ber92b, HPR99, Sch91d, Sch93b, Mar95, Row95]. **Methods** [Fla90, Hag91, Pri92a, Ric91, Pet88].  
**METRIC** [Ver90]. **Meyers** [All99b, McL94]. **MFC** [Ano97-33, Bav99a, Joh99a, Kos99, Swa97].  
**Mice** [Bug91, Paj88]. **Michael** [All95c].  
**Micro** [Art89, Joh88a, Vol96f]. **Micro-C** [Vol96f]. **Microcontroller** [vdB91].  
**MicroEMACS** [Law92a, LP92, Ano88c, Man88].  
**MicroPlox** [WH89, Pat88a].  
**Microprocessor** [RP91]. **Micros** [Pri90d].  
**Microsoft** [Cru89, Hum89, Mag93, Mar88b, Obe91, Paj88, Sch90c, Sch90d, WL94, Yok88, Pat92a]. **MicroSpell** [Law92b]. **MIDI** [Ben92, Law92c]. **Migration** [Sak91b].  
**Migrator** [Hav89c, Hav89a]. **MINED** [Vol94d, Wol94]. **Mini** [Zol90b, Zol90d].  
**Mini-Database** [Zol90b, Zol90d].  
**Minimalist** [Web94]. **Minimum** [Pug91c].  
**Minor** [Sak95f, Sak95g, Sak95h].  
**Miscellaneous** [Wei92c]. **Miscellany** [BBAH88]. **mismatche** [Pug88k]. **Mistake** [Sak97i]. **Mitchell** [Pav89]. **MIX** [Phi92a].  
**Mixed** [LaB93b, Pug89]. **Mixing** [Pru91, War91c]. **MKMK** [Vol90g]. **MKS** [Vol89c]. **MNP** [Pea90]. **Mode** [Olh90, Pas88]. **Model** [And88c, Pla89c, Pug89, PF92b]. **Modeling** [Moo91, Ols93]. **Modem** [PA93b, War91a, Hel91, Hel94]. **Moderator** [Wei91b, Wei91f]. **Modes** [Olh90].  
**Modifications** [War88b]. **Modifier** [Bak94].  
**Modifying** [Lam89, PS92b]. **Modula** [Bat91]. **Modula-2** [Bat91]. **Modular** [Phi98b]. **Modules** [Eme88, Sak91d].  
**Molecular** [Vol94b]. **Monetary** [Pla91f].  
**Money** [Mar92]. **money\_get** [Pla98e]. **money\_put** [Pla98g]. **money\_punct** [Pla98f]. **Monitor** [Pin93, Rog89].  
**Monitors** [Shi90]. **Monthly** [War89b].  
**Morphing** [Phi95b]. **Morte** [Sch98e].  
**Mortem** [KB99d, KB99c, KB99a, KB99b].  
**Motif** [JR91e, LS98]. **Mouse** [Cur90, Han90, Jar91a, Kel90, Mar88b, Paj88, Mor92].  
**Moves** [Cla88]. **Moving** [Pug94h, Pug95b].  
**MS** [All88, Ano88d, Bar95b, Bro90a, Bur89, Erd88, Fie88e, Fre88a, Ger88, Gra93b, Hal89, HSC89, Hic89, Joh90b, Kle97, LaB94, Lad89a, Lad91, Lam89, Lan89, Lan91b, MO92, Mat88, Ohl92, PD88, Phi93f, Pin93, PLBL92, Pug88j, Pug88s, Pug88t, Pug88x, Pug89m, Pug90b, Pug90r, Pug90-28, Pug90-33, Pug90-32, PN91, Pug92v, Rea91a, Vol90f, War88i, Wei90a, Wit88, Zer89, Zol90e, Zol91a, dF90b].  
**MS-DOS** [All88, Bro90a, Bur89, Erd88, Fie88e, Fre88a, Ger88, Gra93b, Hal89, HSC89, Hic89, Joh90b, Kle97, LaB94, Lad89a, Lad91, Lam89, Lan89, Lan91b, MO92, Mat88, Ohl92, PD88, Phi93f, Pin93, PLBL92, Pug88j, Pug88s, Pug88t, Pug88x, Pug89m, Pug90b, Pug90r, Pug90-28, Pug90-33, Pug90-32, PN91, Pug92v, Rea91a, Ver89, Vol90f, War88i, Wei90a, Wit88, Zer89, Zol90e, Zol91a, dF90b]. **MS-Windows** [Bar95b]. **MSC** [Kwo89a, War88d]. **MSI** [Vol90h]. **MSU** [HKB90]. **Much** [Wio88c].  
**Mullin** [Bur90b]. **Multi** [Bed91, Car88, Got94, Jae91a, Jae91b, Pla89d, Pri90c, PG93, Pug93q, Sch90e, Sco88, Vol94d, Wei88a]. **Multi-Byte** [Pla89d]. **Multi-Dimensional** [Jae91a, Jae91b, Pug93q]. **Multi-file** [Wei88a]. **Multi-Language** [Pri90c]. **Multi-Lingual** [PG93]. **Multi-platform** [Vol94d]. **Multi-Precision** [Got94, Sco88]. **Multi-Tasking** [Car88]. **Multi-Threaded** [Bed91]. **Multi-Threading** [Sch90e]. **Multibyte** [Pla92i, Pla99h]. **Multidimensional** [Rah97]. **Multijoy** [Vol95b]. **Multilanguage** [SR99b]. **Multiple** [HW92a, Kat99, Kis96, PG91, Pri92b, Pug92h, Pug92t, Sch99j, Shi91]. **Multiply** [Wil95a]. **Multiprocess** [SDWB96]. **Multitasking** [Col90d, Hal91,

She92, Vol90c, Vol90i, Vol91b, dC90a].  
**Multithreaded** [Sut99a, Vol93a, VE93].  
**Multithreading** [Dug95, Har99, Kel94, KF97, Man91, Ten98, Lar97]. **Multiuser** [Fro92]. **Must** [BC89a, Wil96b]. **Mutable** [Sak95i]. **Mutations** [Sch96f, Sch96g, Sch96e, Sch96h]. **My** [Sch97f]. **mysteries** [Lib92, vdP93].

**Nackman** [Swa95a]. **Name** [Bar91b, Mul93, Pla88h, Pla93k, Pug90o, Sak91a]. **Name/Obscure** [Pug90o]. **Named** [Dan97]. **Names** [Pug90c, Pug91f, Sak93d]. **Namespaces** [Sak98a, Sak98d, Sak98e, Sak98f, Sak98c]. **Naming** [Hed90, Pug90v, Pug91f, Sta89]. **Namir** [Dos95]. **Narain** [Pla90c]. **Nash** [All93f]. **Nasties** [Pla90j]. **National** [Sch90b]. **Natural** [Sue93a, Sue93b, Wei88c, Wio88d]. **Nature** [PS91a]. **Navigation** [Zol90e]. **Nearest** [Pro92]. **Need** [Han94]. **Needed** [Car93, PA93b, Wei91b]. **Needs** [And94, Bec98f, Vol90k]. **Neighbor** [Pro92]. **Neophyte** [BC89c]. **Nested** [Bel96, Lea96, Sak93e]. **Net** [Wei90d]. **NetAcquire** [Ano97-50]. **NetBIOS** [Bed95, Sch88c, Sch92c, Per89]. **Nets** [Wei90b]. **Network** [BK94a, Col89d, Nad98, Phi96b, Rua97, Sea98, Ste94, Wei91e, Wei93g, Wei94d, Bro94]. **Networks** [Heg93, Phi92d, Phi92c, Wei93g, Blu92]. **Neuberger** [Pla94b]. **Neural** [Blu92, Col89d, Phi92d, Phi92c, Phi96b, Ste94]. **new-** [Sak97g, Sak97h]. **NEWMAT** [Gra93d]. **News** [Fie89b, Wei91e, Wei93g, Wei94d]. **NeXT** [Tay92, War89e]. **Niche** [War89e]. **NNUTILS** [Ste94]. **No** [Deg97, Sch99d, War89f, Plu88b]. **Nodes** [Wal91]. **Noisy** [Sto95]. **Non** [Pla90b, dC90a, Pug92a]. **Non-ANSI** [Pug92a]. **Non-Displayable** [Pla90b]. **Non-Preemptive** [dC90a]. **Nonrandom**

[Bec95d]. **Normal** [Wei92e]. **Notation** [Sak95a]. **Note** [Pla90m, Pug90g, Pug93p, Tsa90]. **Noted** [Rob94]. **Notes** [HPS90, Lop94, Pip94, Pla92j, PBW92, PA93a, PN93, Pug88v, Pug90w, Pug90x, Pug90-37, Pug90-38, Pug93f, Pug93o, Pug93s, Pug93t, Pug93v, Pug94b, Pug94i, Pug94k, War88h]. **NRO** [VM88]. **NT** [Bel98, Cus93, Guf98, Hoo99, Hal93d]. **Null** [Jae88g, War88d, vH92, Jae88g]. **num\_get** [Pla98h]. **num\_put** [Pla98k]. **Number** [Dwy95, DW96a, DW96b, Fru90, Gin93c, Mar96, Smi92e, Sue93a]. **Numbers** [LaB93b, Phi91c, Pug88q, Pug92v]. **Numeric** [Fos93, Kru95, Pla92o]. **Numerical** [Irv91, Kem87, Phi90c, Pla93n, Pre88, Pre92, Pri88, Ric91, Sti92a]. **numpunct** [Pla98k].  
**O** [PS92a, Smi89, Kri97, Man98, New91, Pla89c, Pla89h, Pug88m, Ste87, Wil92b, WP88, Zol90b, Zol90a, Zol90c, Zol90d]. **Obfuscated** [Lib89b, Lib92, Nol94, vdP93]. **Object** [Ada94, All96b, All99e, Ano97-32, Ano97-33, Ano98z, BD89a, BD90d, BD91, Bec99f, Bec99g, Bec99h, Boo91, Bru90, Bur90b, Cla90b, Cla90c, Coc98a, Coc98b, Col90b, Col93a, Cro98a, Hav90, Hav93, KJV98, Lan91a, Mul89, Pat95, PH96, Rog96, Row95, Sch89a, Str91a, Wei88d, Wel95, Wel99, Whi90a, dC90b, Blu92, Dor95, Gam95, Goo89, Mar95, Won93]. **Object-Based** [dC90b]. **Object-Oriented** [All99e, Ano97-32, Ano97-33, Ano98z, BD89a, BD90d, Bru90, Bur90b, Cla90c, Coc98a, Coc98b, Col90b, Col93a, Hav90, Hav93, KJV98, Lan91a, Pat95, PH96, Rog96, Row95, Sch89a, Str91a, Whi90a, Blu92, Dor95, Gam95, Goo89, Mar95, Won93]. **Objective** [Tay92]. **Objective-C** [Tay92]. **Objects** [All99f, All99g, Bec97e, Bec98l, Col96, Eck89, Eib94, Flo98, Gab99, Jae89d, Lan90, Mey98, Nel96, Nel98, RL98, Ric99,

Ske91, Smi92g, Whi91, Wil93a, Hol92].  
**ObjectSpace** [Ano96b, Ano97-33].  
**Obscure** [Pug90o]. **Observer** [Bar98].  
**Obstacles** [CE96c]. **October** [Ano94a].  
**Octree** [Ash95, Sch91d]. **ODBC**  
 [Bav99c, Bey98, Rag95]. **Odd** [JR91c].  
**Odd-Shaped** [JR91c]. **Offers**  
 [Ano97t, Bru89a, Fre88a, Vol88a]. **Official**  
 [Wel91]. **offsetof** [Pug90y]. **Old** [Boc96].  
**Olympic** [Sto95]. **Omission** [Eve93].  
**On-Line** [Vol90k]. **On-The-Fly** [Eng93a].  
**One** [CH88, Lib90f, Pug90e, Sch99e].  
**One-Liners** [CH88]. **O’Neill** [Pla93g].  
**Online** [Ign98]. **OOP** [BD90c, BSG92,  
 HW92b, Jer91, Mur93, Tsa94]. **OOPs**  
 [Rat90]. **Open** [Pug93]. **OpenGL**  
 [Bav98b, Bav99b]. **Opening**  
 [Pug89m, Pug90b]. **Operating**  
 [Bus91, Car88, Car91, Rod95a, Tan95].  
**Operations** [Mor98a, Mor98b, Phi92g,  
 Phi94b, Phi95a, Phi95c]. **Operator**  
 [Jae88a, Jae88b, Pla93b, Pug92a, Pug92u,  
 Pug93p, Pug94j, Sak92c, Sak92d, Sak92e,  
 Sak92f, Sak93a]. **operator=** [Bec97a].  
**Operators**  
 [Bec96h, Jae90g, Pug93a, Pug93r, Pug94a].  
**Optimizations** [Sut99a]. **Optimized**  
 [Knu98]. **Optimizing**  
 [PN93, Pug89n, Sch93b, Ter91]. **Options**  
 [Col90b, Mal90]. **Oracle** [Bru89a]. **Orbit**  
 [Lon91a, Lon91b]. **Order**  
 [Gab99, Plu89b, PH91b, Pug92i]. **Ordering**  
 [Erd95, Pla96]. **Organization**  
 [Bur92a, PS91a, Tha88]. **Oriented**  
 [All99e, Ano97-32, Ano97-33, Ano98z,  
 BD89a, BD90d, Bru90, Bur90b, Cla90c,  
 Coc98a, Coc98b, Col90b, Col93a, Hav90,  
 Hav93, KJV98, Lan91a, Pat95, PH96,  
 Pug88m, Rog96, Ros94b, Row95, Sch89a,  
 Str91a, Whi90a, Blu92, Boo91, Dor95,  
 Gam95, Goo89, Mar95, Mul89, Won93].  
**Original** [Sma88]. **Origins** [Lop94]. **OS/2**  
 [Pro90, Ben92, Cor88, Gra93b, Jen96, Kel94,  
 PM89, Wit90c, Wit90d]. **OSE** [Pat96].

**ostream** [Pla94k, Pla94m]. **Othello**  
 [CW89, WC89]. **Other**  
 [Bec98h, Nel89a, Pri92a, Pug88j, Sak95k,  
 Sak95j, Sak95l, VM88, vdP93, Hol87, Lib92].  
**Oualline** [Phi94a, Web96]. **Our** [Sch97a].  
**Output** [Del88d, Del88f, Fro89a, Pin93,  
 Pla89e, Pug89e, Pug90f, Pug90-32, PG93].  
**Outs** [Jae88d]. **Overflow** [Pug90-30].  
**Overhead** [Dee95]. **Overlay** [Phi94b].  
**Overlays** [Pug88-30]. **Overloaded**  
 [Bec96h, Pug94a]. **Overloading** [Sak91a,  
 Sak92c, Sak92d, Sak92e, Sak92f, Sak94j].  
**Overriding** [Sak94j]. **Overview**  
 [Bal91b, Pla96m]. **OWL** [Chi97]. **Own**  
 [Bec96b, BS99, Nel90a, Pla91b, Poi89a,  
 Sak90b].

**P.** [War90d]. **Package**  
 [Bra92b, Cru88b, Har90, Pug88-28].  
**Packages** [Mea92, Pug88f, Pug88-31].  
**Packaging** [All99f]. **Packetized** [Sti90].  
**Painter** [Fer88]. **Panel** [Hin88b]. **Panels**  
 [Bro90b]. **Panning** [Cha88]. **Paper** [Sch99f].  
**Papers** [Ano97j, Ano97k, Ano97l, Ano97m,  
 Ano97n, Ano97o, Ano97p, Ano97q, Ano97r].  
**Parallel** [Pla90m, Pla90e, Pla90d, Smi92h,  
 Yor96, Bab87, Bab88]. **Parameter** [Ano98a].  
**Parameters** [Wei88c]. **Parentheses**  
 [Bec96e, Pug94j]. **Parser**  
 [And99b, Clu89a, Kou97, Vol88b]. **Parsers**  
 [Sak96h, Vol88b]. **Parsing**  
 [Del88a, Sak96f, Sak96g, Sak96i, Wio88d].  
**Part** [All93b, All93c, All93d, All93h, All93i,  
 All93j, All93k, All94c, All94g, All94h, All95d,  
 All95e, All95f, Bal91a, Bal94, BD90a,  
 BD90b, BD90c, BD90e, BD90f, Bec99c,  
 Bec99d, Bec99g, Bec99h, Coc98a, Coc98b,  
 DW96b, Jae90i, Jae90j, Jae91i, Jae91a,  
 Jae91b, Jae91c, Jae91d, Jae91e, Jae91f,  
 Jae91g, Jae91h, Jae91j, Jae91k, Jae91l,  
 Jae92h, Jae92a, Jae92b, Jae92c, Jae92d,  
 Jae92e, Jae92f, Jae92g, Jae95a, Jae95b,  
 JR91a, JR91b, JR91c, JR91d, JR91e, Lib90d,  
 Mor98a, Mor98b, Phi91b, Phi91c, Phi91d,

Phi91e, Phi91f, Phi92e, Phi92f, Phi92g, Phi93a, Phi93e, Phi93d, Phi94b, Phi95a, Phi95b, Phi95c, Phi96d, Pla90n, Pla90o, Pla90q, Pla96c, Pla96d, Pri96a, Pri96b, RJ91, Sak92d, Sak92e, Sak92f, Sak93b, Sak93c, Sak93h, Sak93i, Sak94a, Sak94b]. **Part** [Sak94c, Sak94d, Sak94e, Sak94f, Sak94g, Sak94h, Sak95k, Sak95j, Sak95l, Sak96a, Sak96b, Sak96c, Sak96f, Sak96g, Sak97g, Sak97h, Sak98d, Sak98e, Sak98f, Sak99a, Sak99b, Sch96f, Sch96g, Sch96e, Sch96h, Sch96i, Ske93a, Ske93b, Zol91d, Zol92b, Zol92c, Zol92d, Zol92e, Vol98a]. **Partition** [All94a]. **Partitioning** [Sak98d, Sak98e, Sak98f, Sak99c]. **Party** [Sch99g, BK91, BK94b, Bro94]. **Pascal** [Cam98]. **Passing** [Eck89, PB92, Pug90u, Pug92j, vH92]. **Passwords** [Bec97f]. **Patch** [Gib99]. **Path** [Sak91b]. **Pattern** [Ano98m, Bar98, Bat97b, Gou98, Hob91b, Ott94, Pic90]. **Pattern-Matching** [Ott94]. **Patterns** [Pat95, Rog89, Gam95]. **Paul** [Hoh90, Swa95c]. **Paving** [Sak91b]. **PC** [Bin88, Cas93, Amm87a, BK91, BK94b, Con91, Dea90, Efk97, Han90, Her94, Hin90a, Kea90, Lan89, Lop94, New91, Owe95, Pug90-27, Pug90t, Pug91g, PF92b, Rot91, Sma88, Smi92h, Ver90, Vol90j, War92c, Whi88, Yor96, dFAAW90, Sch88a]. **PC-METRIC** [Ver90]. **PC-Tags** [Vol90j]. **PC/VI** [Lop94, Sma88]. **PCcurses** [Lar90]. **PCX** [Ash91a, Ash91b, Bar90c, Rob94]. **Pennies** [Pri91b]. **Penumbra** [Sch98f]. **Perfect** [Bur92b]. **Perfectly** [Ban88]. **Perform** [Pug88m]. **Performance** [Man99, Pri93]. **Performer** [Fie88d]. **Perinotti** [Pla94d]. **Periodicals** [Ogg90a]. **Perl** [Wei90g]. **Perry** [Tho92]. **Persistence** [All96b]. **Persistent** [Flo98, Get99, Lop97]. **Perspectives** [Sak96h]. **Peter** [Wal88]. **Peters** [Fla90]. **Phantom** [Sch99h]. **Phases** [Pla89f]. **Philip** [Wal88]. **Phoenix** [Sch98l]. **Pi** [Pen91]. **PIC1650** [Col88c]. **Pickover** [Hob91b]. **Pictor** [Vol95b]. **PID** [Har97]. **Piecewise** [DE98]. **Pipeline** [Pri90d]. **Pipes** [Dan97, Hey96, Wit90c]. **Pitfall** [Bec95e]. **Pivot** [Blo93]. **Place** [Bec98a, DP93]. **Placement** [PS91a, Pug94k, Sak97f, Sak97e]. **Plain** [Phi98c]. **Plane** [Sch88b]. **Plastic** [Sch99f]. **Platform** [Gui97, Vas96, Vol97a, Zek95, Vol94d]. **Platform-Independent** [Gui97]. **Platforms** [SX98, Xia97]. **Plauger** [War90d]. **Play** [Nel95, Pla88g, Won93]. **Player** [WC89, Wei94c]. **Players** [Poi89a]. **Plots** [Ste93b]. **Plotter** [Flo89, War88g]. **Plotting** [Bra89, Chi97, Pat88b, Smi92a]. **Plug** [Nel95, Roe99, Won93]. **Plug-Ins** [Roe99]. **Plum** [Phi93c, Phi93b]. **plus** [WPM84, WPM87, Par88, Pav89]. **Point** [Blo93, Fos93, HD95, Lab98, Mat91, Pla93h, Pug90i, Pug93h, Sch90c, Sch97i, She90, Smi93f, Smi93g, Smi94a, TC95, Man96a, Wil93b]. **Point-And-Shoot** [Mat91]. **Pointer** [Met92, New89, Pug90e, Pug90c, Pug91e, Pug92d, Pug94l, RY91, SS89, Sch97h, Ske93a, Ske93b, War88d, Pug89o]. **Pointer-Pointers** [RY91]. **pointer-to-a-function** [Pug89o]. **Pointers** [All93i, All93j, All93k, All95c, Ano99z, BD89b, Col95b, Jae88g, Jae89a, Jae89d, Jae90h, Jae90l, Jae91a, Jae91b, Mas95, Pug89d, Pug89g, Pug89h, Pug89l, Pug90w, Pug90-38, PA91, Pug92k, Pug93b, Pug93e, Pug93o, Pug93q, Pug94m, Pug94r, Pug94q, Pug95a, Pur89a, RY91, Ske94, WK92, vH92, Dac95, Jae86]. **Pointers-To-Functions** [Pug89d]. **Points** [All92b, Jae89f]. **Polled** [Wen97]. **Polygons** [Rév93]. **Polyphase** [Nel97]. **Pond** [Hav93]. **Poor** [Beh96, Kna89]. **POP3** [Hat96]. **PopMail** [Hat96]. **Port** [Joh88a, KS98, Smi92h, Yor96]. **Portability** [Bec98h, BC89a, DP93, Flo90, Ger90, Gim89, Lad91, Poo93, Pug93l, Pur91, Sak89, Siy89, Van93, Ver89, TK89]. **Portable**

[Byb92, Coo90, Dwy95, Erd95, Fri90, Ger88, Jae89g, Kat99, KF97, Kri97, MA88, Mic96, New91, Pla90d, Plu91, Rem97, SDWB96, Sek89, SR99b, Smi88a, Sta89, Wam96, Wei90h, Wei93i, Zol91b, Zol92a, Zol92b, Zol92c, Zol92d, Zol92e, vdB91]. **Portably** [Whi89b]. **Porter** [Pla95a]. **Porting** [Bru92a, Kal98, Pug90-27, Pug90-28, Smi92f, WH89, WL94]. **Ports** [Man98, Rib89]. **Positioning** [Wal91]. **POSIX** [Cho88]. **Possibility** [Pug90-29]. **Post** [KB99d, KB99c, KB99a, KB99b, Pug92i]. **Post-Increment** [Pug92i]. **Post-Mortem** [KB99d, KB99c, KB99a, KB99b]. **Postfix** [Pug93r]. **Postman** [Ram92]. **PostScript** [Fie89e]. **Potential** [Gim89, Wil96b]. **Power** [Jon88b, Phi92a, Ske93a, Ske93b, Swa95c, CD94]. **Powerful** [Del88e, Mue94a, Ske94, Vol94d]. **Practical** [Del88e, HW92a, War90e, Web96, Zol90d, McC93]. **Practice** [Ano98a, Phi99b, Sak96a, Sak96b, Sak96c, Sak96e, Sak96d, Sak97d, Sak97a, Sak97b, Sak97f, Sak97e, Sak97g, Sak97h, Sak97c, Sak97i, Sak98a, Sak98b, Sak98d, Sak98e, Sak98f, Sak98c, Sak99c, Sak99h, Sak99f, Sak99e, Sak99g, Sak99a, Sak99b, Sak99d]. **Practices** [McC89]. **Pragma** [Bec97h]. **Prata** [Pav89]. **Precedence** [Jae90g, Pug90-39]. **Precise** [Pla88f]. **Precision** [Got94, Pri94, Pri96a, Pri96b, Sco88, Smi93f]. **Predictor** [TR94]. **Preemptive** [dC90a]. **Prefix** [Pug93r]. **Preprocessing** [Pug89p, Pug90x]. **Preprocessor** [All94i, Art90, Man90, PT93, Pri89b]. **Preserving** [Pla88d]. **Press** [Phi90c]. **Preventing** [Wee92]. **Price** [Wei90g]. **Pricing** [Hav90]. **Prickly** [Bec97h]. **Primer** [Hob91a, Jae95a, Jae95b, Par88, Pav89, WPM84, WPM87, WF90, WF92]. **Primitive** [All99h]. **Primitives** [Pla89h, Pla91o, Pla92k]. **Principles** [Kam89, Pug94b, Sak98b, Amm86, Amm87b, Amm92]. **Print** [Ric91, Ste90]. **Printable** [Smi94b]. **Printer** [Ock89, Pug88w, Pug90-32, PM91b, War88g]. **Printers** [Pat88a, Pug90f, PdW92, Smi93b]. **printf** [PP90, Pug89e, Pug90-40, All92c, PF92b, San93]. **Printing** [Deg97, Phi91c, Phi91d, Pug90p, Pug90-35, PdW92, Smi93b, Tam97]. **PrintScreen** [Pug89f]. **Priorities** [Bec99l]. **Private** [Man99]. **PRO** [Ano97-43]. **Problem** [Fis90a, Haw97, Nel89b, Pug90-31, San93, Wei88c, Bar89, BG94, Kna89]. **Problems** [Bec95d, Dic94, Far89, Gim89, Pug88z, PM89, Pug90t, Pug91e, Pug92l, Pur89a, Sch90d, Wat88, Wri90b, Yok89]. **Procedure** [Bed95, Ber92a]. **Procedures** [Smi92d]. **Process** [Car99, Fal90a, Gle90c, Hed91, PB92, PR91, PJ92]. **Processes** [Kat99, Wei92i, Wei96]. **Processing** [All92b, All92c, All92d, All93g, All93h, All93m, Bak91b, Col95a, Cru88b, Fre93, Kas96, Ker96, Mar90a, Mea91, Nad98, Phi91a, Phi91b, Phi91c, Phi91d, Phi91e, Phi91f, Phi92e, Phi92f, Phi92g, Phi93a, Phi93e, Phi93d, Phi94b, Phi95a, Phi95b, Phi95c, Phi96d, Pug90-30, Zol91c, Zol91d, Tha88, Bur92a]. **Processor** [Cre90, Sue93b, Sue94]. **Processors** [Pri90d, Bab87, Bab88, Pla90e, Pla90d]. **Produce** [WO89]. **Produces** [Eme88, Vol88b]. **Production** [Phi98a]. **Products** [Ano97-31, Ano97v, Ano97w, Ano97x, Ano97y, Ano97z, Ano97-27, Ano97-28, Ano97-29, Ano97-30, Ano98n, Ano98o, Ano98p, Ano98q, Ano98r, Ano98s, Ano98t, Ano98u, Ano98v, Ano98w, Ano98x, Ano98y, Ano99n, Ano99o, Ano99p, Ano99q, Ano99r, Ano99s, Ano99t, Ano99u, Ano99v, Ano99w, Ano99x, Ano99y]. **Professional** [Kea90, Ste93b, Swa95d]. **Profiler** [Wit88]. **Program** [All94b, Bur90b, Kam97, Lib90f, Mey96, Pug93f, Ros94a, SD89, Ste92b, Zol90d, Mul89]. **Programmer** [Ano97-34, Ano97-35, Ano97-36, Ano97-37,



Ano97-38, Ano97-39, Ano97-40, Ano97-41, Ano97-42, Bri98b, Chi89, Hin90a, Ogg90a, Ogg90b, Per89, Phi94a, Pro90, Sch89b, Spa90, Wal89, Wio89, Zmo96, BK91, BK94a, BK94b, Bro94, Cam87, Cam93, Cor88, Pur89b, Pur92, Sch88c, Sch92c, Wei88a].

**Programmers** [Bro89, Fre88a, Gin93c, Gut94, Hin88a, Plu88c, Sco93, Jae93, Oua92, Bri99a, Lop93].

**Programming** [All93f, All99a, All99e, Amm86, Amm87b, Amm92, And88b, Ano97-32, Ano98z, Ast94a, Bab87, Bab88, Bin88, Bru90, Bru89b, Cam94, Cas93, Cep95, Che96, Cof88, Col96, Col93a, Eib94, Fio89, Fla90, Gin93b, Hal93c, Jae90a, JR91a, JR91b, JR91c, JR91d, JR91e, Kam89, KR88, Ker96, Koc83, Koc88, Koc94, Kou88, Kra89, Kre96, Kru92, LS98, Nel90b, Phi93c, Phi93b, Phi98b, Pla90c, Pla90e, Pot88, Pug88p, Pug88o, Rag95, RJ91, Ros97, Sch90b, Str91a, Str91b, Swa95c, TC94, Tay92, Tom91c, TG89, Wal89, War86, War90f, Wat93, Wei94b, Whi90a, Wit95, Bar89, BG94, Cal93, Cal95, Car92, CD94, Dor95, Gan92, GR89, Goo89, HS87, Hel95, Hol92, Jae86, KK89, KR78, MQ87, Pet88, Plu84, Plu89a, RN93, Ste87, Str86, Str87, Str95].

**programming** [TK89, WPM84, Won93, PS92a, Cla90c, Gra89, Nel89b, Nel95, Phi99b, Rod95b, Smi89, Web96].

**Programs** [BT91, Bur89, Cog88b, Dan98, Fie88a, Pla90d, Plu88c, Pug88s, Pug91g, Pug92j, Vol93a, VE93, Hun89, Mag93, Mey92, Oua92, Phi94a].

**Prohibited** [Pug88y].

**Project** [BB94, Ham98, Fie89c].

**Projections** [Low95].

**Projects** [Bri98a, Wei88a].

**Prolog** [dF90a, Spr90].

**Promise** [Sak96d].

**Promotes** [Pla88d].

**Promotion** [Bec95g, Bec98h].

**Prompting** [Pan93].

**Propagation** [Lon91a, Lon91b, Man96b].

**Proper** [PH93].

**Proposal** [St.93].

**Proposed** [Bak94, Bru91, Tri93].

**Pros** [Bat91].

**Protected** [Olh90].

**Protocol** [Beh96, bG91, Joh90d, Tay93].

**Prototypes** [Pug94i, War88e].

**Prototyping** [Ble98, GK90, Hin88b, Mar90c].

**Prove** [Del88c].

**PrtSc** [Pug88w].

**Pruning** [Hav89b].

**Pseudo** [Clu89a, Cro98b, Fru90].

**Pseudo-Parser** [Clu89a].

**Pseudo-Random** [Fru90].

**Pseudo-Terminal** [Cro98b].

**Pssstttt** [Gra88].

**PSUtils** [Dug94].

**Public** [Plu88d, Vol89d].

**Publication** [Pla92d, Zol91c, Zol91d].

**Publications** [Vol90k].

**Publisher** [War88h].

**Publishers** [Hof92, War90c].

**Pulse** [Gil95a].

**Pun** [KB92, War90b].

**Punctuator** [Jae88a].

**Puns** [Ano91a].

**Purdum** [Ogg90b].

**Purpose** [Man98, WO89].

**Put** [Lib91a].

**Puzzle** [Mar91].

**Puzzles** [Jae90i, Jae90j, Jae91j, Jae91k, Jae91l].

**QNX** [Bar91a, Boy88, Bus91].

**qsort** [Pug90-31, Pug95c, All93l].

**Quad** [Pri96a, Pri96b].

**Quad-Precision** [Pri96a, Pri96b].

**Quadcode** [Van92].

**Quadrature** [Sti92a].

**Qualifier** [Jae89b].

**Quantization** [Ash95].

**Queries** [Cla99].

**Questions** [Bec96f, Bec96g, Bec96h, Bec96j, Bec96i, Bec96k, Bec97a, Bec97f, Bec97e, Bec97b, Bec97c, Bec97g, Bec97h, Bec97d, Bec98b, Bec98i, Bec98c, Bec98e, Bec98d, Bec98j, Bec98f, Bec98g, Bec98h, Bec98k, Bec98l, PF94, Pla99f, Pla99g, Pug89q].

**Queues** [Jae92c, Jae92d].

**Quick** [Abo91, Ano88d, Bar95b, Bat98, Bro89, Dwy95, Pri90d, Ste93b, Fis90a, Hun89].

**Quicksort** [Nel90a, Van96, Cel91, Blo93, Jae90k].

**Quiero** [Sch98k].

**Quiet** [Pla90n, Pla90o].

**Quip** [SB89].

**Quirk** [KB90].

**R** [Pla94d, Ano97-43, Vol90k].

**R&D** [Ano97-45, Ano97-46, Ano97-47, Ano97-48, Ano97-44, Ano97-49].

**R-Active** [Ano97-43].

**Radiosity** [Ash92].

**Ralf** [Swa95b].

**Ralph** [Pat95].

**Ranade** [All93f].

**rand**

[Bec95c, Bec95d, Bec96c]. **Random** [Dwy95, DW96a, DW96b, Fru90, Gag97, Mar96, Phi96d, Sco93]. **Ranges** [Phi99a]. **Rapid** [Ble98]. **Rasmol** [Vol94b]. **Rational** [Ano96c]. **Raw** [Pas88]. **Ray** [Smi92g]. **RDCF** [Vol95f]. **Re** [Pug90-32]. **Re-Directing** [Pug90-32]. **Readability** [Ges91]. **Readable** [Pla92m, Ret96]. **Reader** [Ban89, Clu89b, Vol98a]. **Reader/Writer** [Ban89]. **Readers** [Bec98d]. **Reading** [Gib90, Mat88, Phi91b, PF93a, Pug88u, Pug89m, Pug90-33, Pug91g, Pug92m, PC92, TP92, Tuc98, War92c]. **Reads** [Hal89]. **Ready** [Pat92a, Hun89]. **Ready-To-Run** [Pat92a, Hun89]. **Real** [All92a, Car88, Fee93, FM91, Gin93c, Gin93a, Hal91, HJ90, Kra89, Man89, Nad98, VC89, War90e, Wio88b, dC90b, Lab92]. **Real-Number** [Gin93c]. **Real-Time** [All92a, Car88, Fee93, FM91, Gin93a, Hal91, HJ90, Kra89, Man89, VC89, War90e, dC90b, Nad98, Lab92]. **Realism** [Ash92]. **realloc** [Bec96k]. **Really** [Pug95a]. **Reasonably** [MA88]. **Recipes** [Phi90c, Pre88, Pre92]. **Recognition** [Gle90a]. **Recommendations** [War90g]. **Recommended** [McC89]. **Reconsidering** [Sak93g]. **Reconstructions** [VG89b]. **Record** [Pug88m, Ros94b]. **Record-Oriented** [Pug88m, Ros94b]. **Records** [Kas96, PC92]. **Recovering** [Jan93b, Sak96i]. **Recursion** [Syc91]. **Recursive** [Bri99e, Pug91h]. **RED** [Rea90a, Pla99c]. **Red-Black** [Pla99c]. **Reducing** [Dee95]. **Reduction** [Kam94]. **Redundancy** [Fel90, Lou92]. **Reel** [Pla90r]. **Ref** [Del88b]. **Refactoring** [Bri98a]. **Reference** [Ano98m, Del88e, Nga97, Ogg90a, Pug94r, Rec98, Sak91c, Vos90, War91a, BK91, BK94a, BK94b, Bro94, Hel91, Hel94, Lad92]. **Reference-Counting** [Ano98m, Rec98]. **References** [BDB89, Bar90d, Gre89, War89h]. **Refines** [Plu88a]. **Reflective** [Sch98g]. **Refresh** [PM91a]. **Regions** [Web93]. **Register** [MS91]. **Registers** [Cha90, Cog88b]. **Registration** [Bal97, Sak95d, Sak95g, Sak95h]. **Regular** [EU98]. **Relate** [Wei95c]. **Related** [Hal92]. **Relational** [All96b]. **Releases** [Ano96b, Ano97-31]. **Reliability** [Phi96a]. **Religion** [War89f]. **Remediation** [Iof99]. **Remote** [Bed95, Vol95d]. **Removal** [Ale91]. **Removing** [Syc91, Tom91b]. **REMZ** [HKB90]. **Rendering** [Smi92g]. **repair** [Sti92b, War92b]. **Repeat** [Pug90n]. **Repetitive** [Gra93f]. **Replacement** [Cha95]. **Replicates** [Sma88]. **Replies** [Pug90-34]. **Report** [NW99]. **Reports** [Cla99, WC90]. **Representing** [Bre96]. **Request** [Fan99]. **Requests** [Vol98a]. **requirements** [Wil96b]. **Resampling** [Hag91]. **Rescue** [Bec96j]. **Resident** [PS92a, Smi89, Ste90, Ste87]. **Resolution** [Lan89]. **Resolving** [Bec97b]. **Resource** [Hea97, Mon97, Wal89]. **Resources** [Plu91, Vol97a, Vol97d]. **Response** [Coh92, Gil95a]. **Rest** [All93k, Jer91]. **Restricted** [Ano99z]. **Restrictions** [Bec98k, War89g]. **Results** [Ano91a, KB92, Plu88c, War90b]. **Resumé** [Lib91a]. **Retrospective** [Hin90b]. **Return** [Jae88f, Pug89o, PR91, Pug92n, Pug93i, Pug93m, Pug93s, Pug94e, Sak94k, Pug88k]. **Returning** [Eck89]. **Returns** [Hel90, Pug92t]. **Reusable** [Bat97b, Bri96, Cra97, Har97, Pat95, CE95, Gam95]. **Reveals** [Rog89]. **Review** [All99a, All99b, Bri98a, Bri98b, Bri99a, Bry98, Cla97, Ham98, Lar97, Mil97, Phi99b, Plu88d, Plu89b]. **Reviewer** [Wio88c]. **Reviews** [Wei91d]. **Revised** [Plu88d]. **Revising** [Pla99i]. **Revision** [Del88c, Phi93f, Pla94q]. **Revisited** [Lea96]. **Reviving** [Sch91c]. **Rewriting** [Sak91d, Sak93g]. **Rex** [Far88, Lop93]. **RFVDEMO** [Vol94c]. **Richard** [Pat95]. **Rid** [Bec95b]. **Rights** [War89c]. **Ring**

[Sti90, War88a]. **Rising** [Sch98]. **Risky** [Bec95f]. **RMAXTask** [Coo92b]. **Road** [Gra92a]. **Robert** [Hal93b, Pla90e, Row95]. **Robust** [War88a]. **ROFF5** [Ber90]. **Role** [Pla88g]. **ROM** [Vol99, Bro94]. **ROMable** [Pug88v]. **ROMLDR** [All94b]. **Roome** [Pla90c]. **Rose** [Ano96c]. **Rounded** [Ban88]. **Rounding** [And94]. **Routine** [Byb92, GW91, Hoo99, PM91b, Sch90d, Smi92a]. **Routines** [Pat92a, Cog88a, Gra91, Pug88r, Vos90, Zol90a]. **Row** [San93]. **RPC** [Joh90d]. **RTI** [Ano97-50]. **Rules** [Pla88c, Pla88d, Pla90k, Pla93c, Sak95e, Wei92a]. **Ruminations** [Mil97]. **Run** [Pat92a, Ban94, Pug94n, SR99b, Vol90h, Hun89]. **Run-Time** [Ban94, Pug94n, SR99b]. **Runtime** [Joh90a, Pug90r]. **Rvalues** [Pla93b].

**S** [Phi96c]. **S6** [Col88b]. **Safe** [Wei94h, Wis97, Rin99]. **Safer** [Erd93, Joh99a]. **Safety** [Ano99m, Pla98a, Pla98l, Ric99, Sch96a]. **Saks** [Phi93c]. **Salama** [Gra89]. **Salesman** [Kna89, LFK89]. **Same** [Mey96]. **Sampler** [Pla91p]. **Sand** [Sch99a]. **Sargasso** [Sch97g]. **Satir** [Web96]. **Save** [Pla93a]. **Saves** [Sch89b]. **Saving** [PG92]. **Say** [Sch97e, Sch99d]. **sbrk** [Sch91c]. **Scaffolding** [BC89b]. **Scaling** [Kie95, Web94]. **Scan** [Gib90]. **scanf** [All92b]. **scape** [Ash90]. **sccs** [Wei88d]. **Schedule** [War89b]. **Schedulers** [War90e]. **Scheme** [Wel90]. **Schildt** [Haw88, Pla94e]. **Schwaderer** [Per89]. **Science** [Cam94]. **Scientific** [BN94, Chi97, Phi90c, Sch96k, Swa95a, Wel94b, Pre88, Pre92]. **Scientists** [Ric91]. **SCO** [Fie88d, Joh88a]. **Scope** [Sak95e]. **Scott** [All99b, Hal93b, McL94]. **Screen** [PS92a, Fre88b, Gra91, Kno90, Mic96, New91, Pat92b, Pin91, Pug89n, Pug90l, PM91a, San93, Sch92a, Smi89, Tal89, WO89, Ste87, Fer88]. **Screen-Clearing** [Pat92b]. **Screens** [PG92]. **Script** [Hin88a]. **Scrolling** [Cha88, Wel94b]. **SCSI** [Bri98b].

**SD** [LFK89]. **SDI** [PH96]. **SDI-12** [PH96]. **SDK** [Kuo97]. **SE** [Os90]. **Sea** [Sch97g]. **Search** [Bou94, GW91, Mic96, Rum98, Ste92a, Vol94a, Vol96d]. **Searches** [Pop92]. **Searching** [Gro91, Phi99c, Pla92l, Ros95]. **Second** [Plu88d, Sak97a, Sch98h]. **Secondary** [Pin93]. **Secrets** [Alg95, BG99, Kil96]. **Section** [Tac94]. **Sections** [Smi92g, Wei92i, Wei95e]. **Sectors** [Pug88u]. **sed** [Hin88a, Bar90d]. **Seeking** [Vol97b]. **Segment** [SS89]. **Segmentation** [Phi93e, Phi93d]. **Segments** [PY90]. **Selectable** [Dee96]. **Selection** [Blo93]. **Self** [LaB94, MQ87]. **Self-Extracting** [LaB94]. **self-teaching** [MQ87]. **Semantic** [Pug89q]. **Semaphore** [Bec99l]. **Semaphores** [Fro90]. **Semi** [Vol97e]. **Semi-Annual** [Vol97e]. **Sending** [Faz98, Kam97, Ock89, Pug88w]. **Sensible** [Sak95a]. **SENTINEL** [Sin93b]. **Separating** [Eme88]. **September** [Sch99i]. **Sequence** [Jae89f]. **Serial** [Beh96, Chu91, Eme88, KS98, Pug92v, Whi89c, Wio89, Woo97, Cam87, Cam93]. **Series** [Gua90]. **Serious** [Bin88, Cas93, Eve93]. **Server** [Fan99, Joh90d, Ste97, Vol96g, Ano96a]. **Server-Based** [Col95a]. **Service** [Qua88, Wei91a]. **Services** [Bel98, Sin94, Vol90k]. **Serving** [Wat88]. **Servo** [McC94]. **Set** [Dan93, Phi99a, Pla91c, Pla93m, Pla93l, Vol90f, Gua90]. **setjmp** [Erd93]. **setjmp.h** [Pla91j]. **Sets** [Pla89d]. **Setting** [Pas88, Pug88x, Pug92o]. **Setup** [PM91b]. **Seven** [Cla97]. **Several** [CH88, Fie89e]. **SGPC** [TC94]. **Shades** [Phi93d]. **Shading** [HP98, VG89b]. **Shafer** [Phi90a]. **Shammas** [Dos95]. **Shaped** [JR91c]. **Shapes** [Phi93a]. **Shared** [Sav96, SX98]. **Shareware** [Swa95d]. **Sharing** [Bri97]. **Shell** [Kle97, TR94, Zol91a]. **Shells** [Fie89b]. **Sherlock** [Rea92, Mat89, Rea91b, Rea91a]. **Shoot** [Mat91]. **Shop** [Bec98a, Bec99a, Bec99c, Bec99b, Bec99d, Bec99e, Bec99i,

Bec99f, Bec99g, Bec99h, Bec99j, Bec99k].  
**Short** [Smi94a]. **Should** [Cam88, Pug93j].  
**show** [Ret96]. **Showcase** [Ano97-32].  
**Shutdown** [Car99]. **Side** [Jae88b, Lib90a].  
**Sight** [Phi98c]. **Signal**  
 [Bai99, Bak91b, Fre93, Ker96, Rem97].  
**signal.h** [Pla92e]. **Signals** [Bra91, Wei88c].  
**Signed** [Pug90-42]. **Silent** [Sch96c]. **Silicon**  
 [Nar89]. **SIM** [LM94b, LM94a]. **Simple**  
 [All92a, And88c, And99b, Bat98, Bav99b,  
 Del88e, Del88f, Dis88, Erd91, Flo98, Gut95,  
 Joh90c, Pla99j, Plu88c, Pug90f, Pug90-35,  
 RP92, Ros94a, Ros92a, Sch96l, TC94,  
 War88i, Wil96a]. **Simpler** [Pug92p].  
**Simplex** [Ano90a]. **Simplifying**  
 [GS95, Lad89b]. **Simulated** [Per92a].  
**Simulating** [Pom98, Sma95]. **Simulation**  
 [Ake93, HJ90, Mus90, Pol91, Sco93].  
**Simulations** [LM94b]. **Simultaneous**  
 [Wil96a]. **sin** [Ber92b]. **Single** [Coo92a].  
**Singleton** [Gab99, Rin99]. **Singletons**  
 [Sch99j]. **Singly** [Jae91c, Jae91d].  
**Singly-Linked** [Jae91c, Jae91d]. **Sites**  
 [Fie89e, vSS96]. **Six** [Plu88c]. **Size**  
 [Bec97e, Car93, Bec98e]. **sizeof**  
 [Pok92, Pug88y, Jae88b, PT93]. **Sizes**  
 [PA91, Pug92o]. **Skeleton** [Pat99]. **S'kill**  
 [Wei95d]. **Skills** [Bec98a]. **Skip**  
 [Gro91, Heg91, Mar97, Whi98]. **Slap**  
 [EW95]. **Sloops** [BD90a]. **Small**  
 [Bra92b, FB96, Fuk89, Gil92, Hen88, KO94,  
 Lan91b, Lan91c, Pug88z, Pug89s, Sch91a,  
 Sch98j, Sch99e, Spr90, Vol89b, dF90a].  
**smaller** [Hel95]. **Smalltalk** [dF90b]. **Smart**  
 [Bec98m, Col95b, WK92]. **Smooth** [Cha88].  
**SMTP** [Faz98, Ste97]. **SNews** [Fan94].  
**S'nice** [Wei95d]. **Sociability** [Sch96a].  
**Socket** [Swa94]. **Sockets**  
 [Gil95b, Gle90c, Ros97, Tom91c]. **SoftC**  
 [Sch90f, Sch92b]. **Software**  
 [And89, Ano89, Ano98-27, Bal97, Bec99j,  
 Bri98a, Cad91, DM88, Fie88c, Ham98,  
 Lib90b, McL91, Phi92a, Phi96c, PBW92,  
 Pla94d, Pla94s, Pri88, Sak89, San89, St.93,  
 UHP93, Vol91a, Vol93b, Wal88, War90c,  
 War92b, Wee92, Wei90d, Wil94, Wis97,  
 Zim91, Gam95, Hum95, Kem87, McC93,  
 Sti92b, TK89, Pat95]. **Solid**  
 [Hal93a, Moo91, Mag93]. **Solution** [Kna89].  
**Solutions** [Far88, Jae86, Phi99c, TG89].  
**Solver** [Wil96a]. **Solving**  
 [Nel89b, Wei93j, Bar89, BG94]. **Some**  
 [Bar90a, BC89c, Cal90, Cel91, Gra91, Mar91,  
 Pip94, PBW92, PLBL92, PF94, Pug88v,  
 Pug88-27, Pug89q, Pug90-36, Pug90-37,  
 Pug90-38, Pug90-39, Pug92p, Pug93f,  
 Pug93s, Pug93t, Pug93v, Pug94b, Pug94k,  
 Pur91, Sch91a, Tri93, War89h, War89i,  
 WC90, War90g, Wio88d]. **Somewhat**  
 [Pla88c]. **Song** [Sch99i]. **Sort** [Cal90, PN93,  
 Pla99d, Pri90d, Ram92, Wil95b]. **Sorting**  
 [All93l, Erd89, Har88b, Heg93, Nel97, PC93].  
**Sortlist** [Kar94]. **Sound** [BB94, Wel94a].  
**Soundex** [Ros94a]. **Source** [Ano88c, Ano89,  
 Ano94b, Cam88, CW89, Fie89c, Pas89,  
 Pla92m, Pri90b, Pug88c, Pug90-28, PH91b,  
 Ret96, Rob94, Spe89b, VG89a, Vos90, Wei89,  
 Wei95b, Wil91, Wil93b, Gra88]. **Sources**  
 [Ano94b, Dan93, Gra91, LaC94, Pug88o,  
 Vol96e, Vol96d, Vol96c, Vol97a, Vol97d,  
 Vol97c, Vol97b, Vol98a, War89i, Wei92f,  
 Wei92g, Wio88d, dM94, Wil96b]. **Space**  
 [Edm98, Pug88t, Zer89]. **Spaces** [PS91b].  
**Sparse** [Pet99]. **Spatial** [Phi92f]. **Spawned**  
 [PB92]. **Speaking** [Kis97]. **Special**  
 [Ock89, Wei91e, Wei93g, Wei94d]. **Specific**  
 [Sak97b, Mey92]. **Specifications** [BD90d].  
**Specified** [Pug93l]. **Specifier**  
 [HPS90, PP92]. **Specifying** [Pok92].  
**Spectral** [LaC94]. **Speech** [Gle90a]. **Speed**  
 [Hea96, VC89, Yor96]. **Speeding** [Pug92q].  
**Speeds** [Col89a]. **Spell** [Art89]. **Spiffier**  
 [Ser90]. **Spin** [Bug94]. **Spinnaker** [Jon88b].  
**Spirit** [Rom91a, Har87, HR92]. **SPLASH**  
 [Mor93b]. **Sponsors** [Sch97a]. **Spring**  
 [Sch98i]. **Spuler** [Tho93]. **SPX** [Sch92c].  
**SQL** [Pas89, Pru91, Smi92d, Tik98, Vol90b].  
**scanf** [PP92]. **sstream** [Pla95f]. **SSX**

[GC93]. **ST** [Mat88, Hal89]. **Stack** [GC93, Pes97b, Pes98, Pug90-30, Pug93j, Tom91a, Whi89b]. **Stacks** [Jae92h, Jae92a, Jae92b]. **Standard** [Ale99a, All96a, Bra88, Cho88, Col89c, Fea95a, Fea95b, Pat92b, Pla88e, Pla91a, Pla91c, Pla92m, Pla94n, Pla94q, Pla95m, Pla96j, Pla96k, Pla96l, Pla99i, Plu88b, Pot88, Pug91f, Sak90a, Sak90b, Sch90b, All94j, All95d, All95e, All95f, All98, Bec98c, Bug98, Cla99, Eve93, LK97, Pip94, Pla88a, Pla88b, Pla88c, Pla88d, Pla88f, Pla88g, Pla89d, Pla89g, Pla89h, Pla93f, Pla96h, Pla96g, Pla96i, Pla97s, Pla97q, Pla97o, Pla97k, Pla97m, Pla97l, Pla97n, Pla97r, Pla97p, Pla98k, Pla98h, Pla98f, Pla98g, Pla98e, Pla98j, Pla98i, Pla98d, Pla98c, Pla98a, Pla98b, Pla98l, Pla99i, Pla99e, Pla99j, Pla99k, Pla99h, Pla99a, Pla99c, Pla99b, Pla99l, Pla99d, Pla99f, Pla99g, Pug88y, Sak99d, Str99, Tri93, War90f, Pla94e]. **Standardization** [Pla92j]. **Standardizing** [Pla90m]. **Standards** [Pla93e, Pug88a]. **Stanford** [Hed90]. **State** [Cli92, Fis90b, KJV98, Nel92b, She92, War89a, War89d]. **Statement** [CH88, Jae88f]. **Statements** [Bel96, Lea96, PT93, PF92b, Wei94g]. **Static** [Lib90c, Lib90d, Pug92d, Pug95c]. **stdarg** [Pug88-28]. **stdarg.h** [Jae89g, Pla91k, Pug90q, Sak90b]. **stddef.h** [Jae89h, Pla91l, Sak90b]. **stdio.h** [Pla92h, Pla92k]. **stdlib.h** [Pla92f, Sak90b]. **Steganography** [Phi98c]. **Step** [Sch99e]. **Stephen** [Pav89, Kou88]. **Stereograms** [Phi96d]. **Steve** [Hal93a, Phi94a, Rod95b, Ush94, Web96]. **Steven** [Mar88a]. **Stevens** [PS92a, Smi89]. **STEVIE** [And90]. **Still** [Col88a, Ric91]. **Stitt** [War92b]. **STL** [Ale98a, Bec98m, Ben98, Kas96, Kos99, Pla96m, Pla98a, Pla99g, Vol96e, You96, All99a]. **STL-Style** [Kos99]. **Storage** [Bis90, Pla92n, Pug94c]. **Stored** [Smi92d]. **Storing** [PY90]. **Storm** [Wei95c]. **Story** [All93k]. **Straddled** [KB99d]. **Strategies** [MS91]. **Strategy** [Poi89a]. **Streak** [KB99c]. **Stream** [Ale91, Isa98, Kau93, Pin93, War98, Wil92a]. **streambuf** [Pla94l]. **Streams** [All93e, Pla89h, Pla93q]. **String** [Phi94c, Pri91a, Pug88g, PS91b, PA93b, Pug94c, RP91, Ros95, Sak90a, Smi93d, Bec98i, Mor92, Pla95g, Pla95k, Blu91]. **string.h** [Pla92g]. **Stringizing** [Cla90a, Pug90-34]. **Strings** [Jae88e, Kuz90, Lor99, Pla92c, Pla92l, Pug88q, PJ92, Pug92g, Pug94d, Wei94h]. **Stroked** [Wil91]. **Strong** [Pug92r]. **Stroustrup** [Cof88]. **strstream** [Pla95h, Pla95l]. **strtod** [Pug89b]. **struct** [Pug89a]. **structs** [Bec98e]. **Structure** [Cel90, Gre94, Pok92, Pug90a, Pug90m, Pug94o]. **Structured** [Fro89a]. **Structures** [All94e, Gra93f, Jae89i, Jae91i, Jae91a, Jae91b, Jae91c, Jae91d, Jae91e, Jae91f, Jae91g, Jae91h, Jae92h, Jae92a, Jae92b, Jae92c, Jae92d, Jae92e, Jae92f, Jae92g, Joh92, Pug89d, Pug90d, Pug90h, PC92, Pug93u, Rid91, TP92, LAT96, TLA90]. **Studying** [Ros92b]. **Stuffing** [MP90]. **Style** [Kos99, Mar91, Phi94a, Pug90-37, Pug91a, Sak95b, Sak98b, Tsa90, Whi90a, Car92, Oua92, RN93, Byb92, All93f, Hal93c]. **Subdirectory** [Pop92]. **Subexpressions** [Pla88b]. **Subroutine** [Pol91]. **Substrings** [All92d]. **Subsumption** [Man91]. **Subtle** [Jae88b, Jae89j]. **Subtractions** [Wil96c]. **Such** [Sak97c]. **Suggestions** [Poo93]. **Suicidal** [Bec95f]. **Summary** [Ano90b]. **Summation** [Man96a]. **Summer** [Wei90e]. **SUN** [Har88b]. **Super** [Olh90, Fox85, Jon88a]. **super-users** [Fox85, Jon88a]. **Superior** [Jae88c]. **Superscalar** [Pri90a]. **SuperVGA** [Ben94]. **Support** [Fie89a, Han94, Jae89g, Lop94, Pla93m, Pla94a, Plu88a, SR99b]. **Supports** [Cru88b, Hin88b, Pla89d, WH88]. **sure** [Wil96b]. **Surface** [SR99a]. **Surfaces** [And88c, HP98]. **Surprising** [Bec95g].

**Survey** [Rib89, Vol90]. **Survival** [Ham98]. **Suspension** [Pug93f]. **Sutherland** [Rév93]. **Sutherland-Hodgman** [Rév93]. **Swamp** [Sch97d]. **Swap** [GC93, PA93a]. **SWIG** [Ble98]. **Switch** [McM91, Wei94g, HW92b]. **SwitchBoard** [Cro98a, Cro99]. **Symbolic** [OH94]. **Synapsys** [Col90c, Col89d]. **Synchronizing** [Rec98, Wei95e]. **Synchronizing** [Wei92i]. **Syntax** [Blo91, Sak95b, Sak97g, Sak97h]. **System** [All94b, Bal97, Bus91, Car88, Cox92, Fie88d, Fro92, Gra89, Gua90, Kle93, Nar89, Pas88, Phi91a, Phi93f, Pug90-33, Rib89, Sek89, Vol95d, WH88, War88i, Zol90b, HS87, JR91a, Pug90-36, Wei90a]. **Systems** [All90, Bec93, Bel89b, Car91, Coh92, Del88c, Fie88f, HJ90, Han94, Lab98, Phi98a, Vil91, Wei93, Wis99, Blu92, Gan92, Tan95, Gin93b, Rod95a].

**T** [Pla94d]. **Tab** [Ale91]. **Table** [All94a, Ano91c, Jae90g, Jos93, Pro89, Swa97, Vil96]. **Tables** [Ben98, Ber92a, DE98, Jae90l, Pla98b]. **Tag** [Phi91b]. **Tags** [Wil98, Vol90j]. **Tanenbaum** [Rod95a]. **Target** [Met92]. **Task** [Boy88, Eme88, Rog89]. **Tasking** [Car88]. **Tasks** [Yue94]. **TAVL** [Hug91]. **TCP** [Kis96]. **Teach** [Ast94a, Cal93, Cal95]. **Teaching** [War92a, MQ87]. **Technical** [Bar90a, Ber90, Pla94r]. **technician** [Hel94]. **Technique** [Dis88, Rie98, Ros92a]. **Techniques** [Bec99k, Gre94, HW92b, Kam94, PG93, Ste89, Tam97, TR94, War92b, Wee92, AA88, BN94, DN93, Mag93, Ste87, Sti92b, Hoh90, Zim91]. **Teixeira** [Wei93b]. **Telephony** [Pet98]. **Telling** [Jae89i]. **Template** [Ale99b, Bec98f, Bri99e, Edm98, Kam93, Mar97, Mas97, Nga97, Pes97a, Pla95m, Rua97, Sea98, Van96]. **Template-Based** [Rua97, Van96]. **Templates** [AT97, Bav99b, Bec97b, Bec97g, Got95, Joh99b, Mar98, Pug93c, Rum99, Sak94h, Sma95, Wil93c, Xia97]. **Temporary** [Ada94, Bec98l, Sak93h, Sak93i].

**Tenenbaum** [Rid91]. **Tense** [Sue93a]. **Term** [Ekw92]. **termcap** [Flo90]. **Terminal** [Cro98b, Flo90, Pas88, Wei88c]. **Territory** [Bec96d]. **Terry** [And88b]. **Test** [Ben94, Plu89b, Pug88-29]. **Testing** [Bec99j, Car97, DW96a, DW96b, Efk97, McL91, Mea93, Phi96a, Pla94s, Pom98, Wee92, Wil93a, Wil95b, Wil96b, Zim91, Hel94]. **Text** [All92b, All92c, All92d, BD90a, BD90b, BD90c, Ber90, Cha95, Del88f, Dis88, Gut94, MO92, Pla92o, Pug90f, Vol94d, Web93, Zol90a]. **Text-Based** [Zol90a]. **Texture** [Phi95c]. **Textview** [Gra93a]. **Tharp** [Bur92a]. **Their** [Dic94, Poi89a, Pug93e]. **Them** [Hel90]. **Theme** [War88j]. **Theory** [Ano98a, Phi90a, Sak96a, Sak96b, Sak96c, Sak96e, Sak96d, Sak97d, Sak97a, Sak97b, Sak97f, Sak97e, Sak97g, Sak97h, Sak97c, Sak97i, Sak98a, Sak98b, Sak98d, Sak98e, Sak98f, Sak98c, Sak99c, Sak99h, Sak99f, Sak99e, Sak99g, Sak99a, Sak99b, Sak99d, Hen88]. **There** [Fie88e]. **These** [Cla88]. **Thinking** [All99g, Sak99f, Sak99e, Sak99g]. **third** [BK91, BK94b, Bro94]. **third-party** [BK91, BK94b, Bro94]. **Thomas** [Wei93b, Phi93c, Phi93b]. **Thomson** [Dav93]. **Thomson-Davis** [Dav93]. **those** [Ret96]. **Thoughts** [Pla94s, Pur91]. **Thread** [BS99, Col90c, Man99, Pla98l, Rec98, Ric99, Rin99]. **Thread-Private** [Man99]. **Thread-safe** [Rin99]. **Threaded** [Bed91]. **Threading** [Sch90e]. **Threads** [Col90d, HW92a, Man98, Pla93a]. **Three** [Ols93, Pug91c, Tam97]. **Three-Dimensional** [Ols93]. **Thunking** [Tay97]. **TIFF** [Vos90]. **TIGA** [Fri90]. **tight** [Wil96b]. **Time** [All92a, All93m, Ban94, Bra91, Car88, Dav92, Fee93, Fra96, FM91, Gil95a, Gin93a, Hal91, HJ90, KB99b, Kra89, Man89, O'N75, O'N78, Pla93o, Pla93p, Pla93g, Pug92i, Pug92q, Pug94n, SR99b, Sue94, VC89, War90e, Yue94, dC90b, Lab92, Nad98].

**Time-Consuming** [Yue94]. **Time-To-Transfer** [Fra96]. **time.h** [Pla93j]. **time\_get** [Pla98i]. **time\_put** [Pla98j]. **Timer** [Wen97]. **Timers** [Lib90b]. **Timing** [Lan89]. **Tips** [BC89c, Cel91, Hoh90, Pla95a, Pug90-40, AA88, Jae86, Por93]. **TLC** [Sch91e]. **TLC/TLP** [Sch91e]. **TLIB** [Pug91j]. **TLP** [Sch91e]. **Today** [AT97, Nie94]. **Tom** [Hal93c]. **Tongues** [Wei90c]. **Too** [Pla91e, Sch98a]. **Tool** [Ano97-32, BS94, Car97, Gut94, Hav89a, Hin88b, Lad89b, Lib90e, Phi90b]. **Toolbox** [Bin88, Bla90, Cas93, KO94, Hun85, Hun89, Hin90a]. **Toolbox/PC** [Hin90a]. **Toolkit** [Bar90c, Col89a, JR91d, Str88b, Vol91a, Pur89b, Pur92, Ano97-50, Ogg90b]. **Toolkits** [Gui97]. **Tools** [Ano89, Ano98-27, Dic94, Gra93b, How93, Jar91a, McC89, Mue94b, Pri88, Ram88, RSS90, VM88, Vol90a, Vol95g, War92b, Wel94a, Whi90b, WP88, Zol90e, dFAAW90, Kem87, Pet88, Sti92b, Fla90]. **Topological** [Kar90]. **Torque** [McC94]. **Touches** [Gra92d]. **Touching** [Pla88f]. **Touchscreen** [Gra92d]. **toupper** [Pug88g]. **Tour** [Cla97, Gib88]. **Townsend** [Ogg90c]. **tr** [Bar90d]. **Trace** [Cha97, Jae89c, Pes97b, Pes98]. **Tracing** [Smi92g]. **Tracking** [Coo90, Met92, Mon97]. **Trailing** [Ale91]. **Trainer** [Rab89, Feu86]. **Training** [War89i]. **Traits** [Bec96j]. **Transaction** [Coo90]. **Transfer** [Blo91, Fra96, WH88]. **Transferring** [Kru95]. **Transfers** [Yor96]. **Transform** [Ash89, Clu90, Swa88]. **Transformations** [Dea93]. **Transforming** [CH88]. **Transforms** [O'D90]. **Transition** [Cli92]. **Translating** [Pug89r, Tee90]. **Translation** [Del88a, Gut94, Pla89a, Pla89f, Pri90c, Pug88f, Sch89b, Pla92d]. **translator** [Pla97i]. **Transliterating** [Pla96a]. **Transporting** [Pug89s]. **Trap** [Cur90, Lib91c]. **Trapping** [Pug90-41]. **Traveling** [LFK89, Kna89]. **Treasures** [Nel89a, Hol87]. **Treatment** [Pug88-29]. **Tree** [BT91, Hug91, Kel92, Pla99c, Rum98, Sil88, Swa88, Ano97t, Fre88a]. **Trees** [Jae92e, Jae92f, Jae92g, Jar91b, Sch93b, Ter91, Wal91]. **Trial** [Cho88]. **Trial-Use** [Cho88]. **Trick** [Boc96]. **Tries** [Ste92a]. **Trig** [Pri89b]. **Trimming** [Sak99h]. **trouble** [Hel94]. **trouble-free** [Hel94]. **TrueType** [BG99]. **Truncating** [DP93]. **Truth** [Jae89i]. **TSQRT** [Boc96]. **TSR** [McC89, Pug88o]. **TSRs** [Vol90h]. **tty** [Ber88]. **Tuning** [Pri92c, Pri93]. **Turbo** [Pat92a, PS92a, Pav90, Smi89, Spa90, Vol90a, Abo91, All89, Bai91, Bro89, Cas89, Chi89, Chu91, Der88, Dod88b, Hun89, Kel92, Kwo89b, Lan90, McC89, Pug89i, Pug90d, Pug90-31, Pug91j, Ser90, Ste87, Ste90, Ste92b, Vil91]. **Tutor** [Dod88a, Dod88b, Dod91, Saw94]. **Tutorial** [Bak91b, Zol90b, Zol90a, Zol90c, Zol90d]. **Tutorials** [Web96]. **Twice** [Lib90f, Pug90b]. **Two** [Ber92a, Cor95, LaB93a, MP90, Ott94, Pug88-29, Sch95b, Sch96i, Shi90, War89j, Web96, You96]. **Two-Byte** [Pug88-29]. **Two-Dimensional** [Ber92a, LaB93a]. **Type** [Ano99m, Ban94, BD91, Bec97b, Jae89b, Joh99b, Kel91, Pug90e, Pug90-42, Pug92r, Pug94n, Sch96b, Sch96a, Smi94a]. **Type-Checking** [Pug92r]. **typedef** [Jae88c, Pug91i]. **typedefs** [Pug90j, Pug92r]. **Types** [All99h, Bec99a, Cam98, Pla88c, Pla88d, Pla88g, Pug89o, Pug90-29, Pug92h, Pug92n, Pug94l, Sai92, Sak91c, Sak94k, Sch99k, Smi93g, Ten98]. **Typical** [Wei88b]. **Typing** [Saw94]. **u** [PF92b]. **U.S.** [Wat88, Wel91]. **UART** [Rot91]. **ubiquitous** [Ret96]. **UI2** [Com90]. **UltraWin** [Hac91]. **Uncaught** [Sch98l, Sch99a, Sch99b, Sch99c, Sch99d, Sch99e, Sch99g, Sch99h, Sch99f, Sch99i, Sch99j]. **Uncertain** [Wil94]. **Uncertainty** [Man96b]. **Undeclared** [Bec98j]. **Undefined** [Bec96d]. **Understanding** [Bec98k, Fea95a, Fea95b,

Ogg90c, Sak95c, Sak96j, Tow88]. **Underway** [Pla94q]. **Undocumented** [Bur89]. **Unfreed** [Bec97d]. **Unicode** [Pla99k]. **Unicorn** [Mil88, Mil89]. **Uninterrupted** [Bro94, Swa95b]. **Unions** [Pug89j]. **Unit** [Mea93]. **Universal** [Bel89b, Ben94, Kel91]. **UNIX** [Fla90, Gra89, Jon88a, Nel90b, Pug88p, Wei93b, Bai99, Cro98b, ET88, ET92, Fie88f, Flo90, Fox85, Fre90, Gra88, HS87, KK89, Paj88, Pas88, Pet88, PLBL92, Pug88a, Pug88-30, Pug90s, Pug90-33, Pug90t, Pug92o, Rem97, Rib89, Rob95, Sch91c, Sma88, TR94, Ver89, Vol94b, Vol97d, War90g, Wei88c, Wei94e, Whi89c, WL94, Xia97, dFAAW90, Nad98, War88j]. **UNIX/MS** [Ver89]. **UNIX/MS-DOS** [Ver89]. **unseen** [Pic90]. **Unsigned** [Pug90-42]. **Update** [Law92a, Pla97n, Pla99e, Vol95g, Vol97e, Vol98b, Wei93g, Wei94d, Vol96b]. **Updating** [Lib89c]. **Upgrade** [Cas89]. **Uppercase** [Pug88g]. **Uproar** [Pla96b]. **Uren** [Pla94d]. **urve** [Sch96f, Sch96g, Sch96h, Sch96i, Sch97b, Sch97c, Sch97a, Sch97d, Sch97e, Sch97g, Sch97i, Sch97f, Sch97h, Sch98a, Sch98e, Sch98g, Sch98j, Sch98i, Sch98d, Sch98b, Sch98k, Sch98c, Sch98f, Sch98h]. **Usage** [MS91, Hen88]. **Use** [Ano96b, Bec95a, Bec98l, Cho88, HW92a, Hel90, PH93, Pug88-27, Pug90q, Pug93j, Pug94r, Pug94q, RP91, Ret96, War88h, War89g]. **Useful** [Del88d, Plu88c]. **Usefulness** [Rup88]. **USENET** [Fie88f, Fie89e, Wei93g, Wei94d, Fie88g]. **User** [Bru89a, Cla90c, Col89a, Goo89, GK90, Mey95, Pug90-29, Smi88b, Smi92f, Vol98c, Vol96b, WPM84, WC90, Wei93i]. **User-Defined** [Pug90-29, Mey95]. **Users** [Ano88a, Ano94b, Ban89, Clu89b, Cog89, Fie88f, Mul93, Pla91d, Pla91e, Pla93k, Pla94c, Pla94t, Plu88a, Vol98b, Vol99, WB88, War90d, Wio88b, Fox85, Jon88a]. **Uses** [Jae88c, Pug93e]. **Using** [All99h, Bai91, BDB89, BD90c, Bar88, Bec97c, Bec97g, Bed95, BT93, Cor91, Cro98a, Del88e, Fro90, Ger90, Ges91, Got94, HW92b, Hei99, Hin88a, Jae90k, Joh90d, Jos93, Kno90, Kod92, LK97, Lan99a, Lib90f, Lop97, Man90, McC89, McC95, NW99, Pes97a, Pes97b, Phi90a, Phi91d, Phi92b, Phi93d, PF93a, PT93, PB94, Pug88g, Pug89e, Pug89i, PM89, Pug89t, Pug90-40, Pug91j, Pug92q, Pug92s, Pug92u, PP92, Pug92t, Pug93s, Pug94p, Rat90, Rid91, Row95, Rum99, Sch93a, SX98, Sin94, Sin93b, Smi92h, Ste90, Ste92a, Sti92a, Str88a, Sut99b, Tac94, TR94, Van93, Van95, Web93, Wei88d, Wei94e, Wei92i, Wei93i, Wei93j, Wei95e, Whe97, Xia97, Yok89, Zol90c, LAT96, Mar95, TLA90, Wit95]. **Uspell** [McC92]. **Utilities** [PS92a, Cor95, Der88, Fie89d, Fie89e, Hin88a, MO92, Sil88, Smi88a, Smi89, Swa95d, Ste87]. **Utility** [Bel89b, Cam90, Del88b, Del88e, Vol90g, Zmo96, Pla96e]. **uucp** [Fie88e, Tay93].

**V** [Fie88d, Wam96]. **v1.00B** [Vol91a]. **v1.04** [Pug90-31]. **v1.5** [Kir92]. **v1.8** [Arc94]. **V2.0** [Lan91c, Vol90a, GC92, Law92b, Pav90]. **v2.12** [Mue94b]. **v2.15C** [Bus91]. **v3.52** [Bar90c]. **v3.9** [Ano88c, Man88]. **v4.0** [Mil88, Sme89]. **v5.1** [Mil89]. **v5.10** [Sch90d]. **v5.3** [Rea90b]. **v7.0** [Rea90a]. **va\_arg** [Pug90q]. **Vacation** [Wei90e]. **valarray** [Mor99, Pla97r]. **Valarrays** [Ano99c]. **Value** [Bec96i, Pla88d, Pug90e, Pug94e]. **Values** [Kru95, Pla91f, Pug92j, Pug93i, Pug93m, Pug93s, Pug88k]. **Variable** [Ale98b, All94k, Bec97e, Bec98e, Jae89g, Kod92, PS91a, PJ92, Sta89, vdP91]. **Variable-Length** [All94k, Kod92]. **Variable-Size** [Bec97e, Bec98e]. **Variables** [Bri97, Bru91, Joh92, Lib89c, Pug88x, Pug90z, Pug92d, Wit90b]. **Variant** [Kas96]. **Variations** [Sch97h, War88j]. **Varieties** [Jae89j]. **Varying** [Smi93f]. **VAX** [Gil90, Rib89]. **VAX/VMS** [Gil90]. **VBE**



- [Ben94]. **VC** [Whe97]. **Vector** [Get99, Per99, Ale99a, Pla97s]. **Vendor** [Qua88]. **Vendors** [Bar90a, Wat88]. **Ventura** [War88h]. **Ver** [Fra88, Sil88]. **Versatile** [Smi92a, Ste92b, Wil96c]. **Version** [Bro89, Bru92b, Pla92m, Pug93v]. **Versions** [Obe91]. **Versus** [Abo91, PLBL92, PC91, Pug92t]. **Very** [Sch98j, TP92]. **VESA** [Ben94, Ben94, Kre96]. **VGA** [Gag93, Olh90, Zia90]. **VGL** [Mor93a, Vol93e]. **VI** [Lop94, Sma88]. **via** [Bat97b, Phi98b, Ten98, Wei93f]. **Vibe** [Ano97-31]. **Video** [Joh90a, Vol95b]. **View** [Vol95c]. **Viewer** [Gag93]. **VIM** [Moo94]. **Virtual** [Bri90, Pug89u, Sak93j, Sak94i, Sak94k, Tha98]. **Visibility** [All94l, All94m]. **VisiBroker** [And99a]. **Visit** [Bri99e, Tre94, Vol96g]. **Visitor** [Gou98]. **Visix** [Ano97-31]. **Visual** [Sic94]. **Visualizing** [Phi99d, Sch96k]. **Vitamin** [Fre88b]. **VLA**s [Sch98b, Sch98k]. **Vlissides** [Pat95]. **Vlist** [Blu91]. **VMS** [Byb92, Gil90]. **VMS-Style** [Byb92]. **Voice** [Coh92]. **Void** [Jae90l, PB94, PA91]. **Volume** [Pug92v, Gua90]. **Volunteers** [Pla93e]. **Vs** [Jae91a, Jae91b, Pug90c, Pug90j, Bec96a, Irv91, Pug88e, Sak92b, Sak98c].
- w [Jar91a]. **W**. [Per89]. w/ [Jar91a]. **Waite** [Pav89]. **Walk** [Cra97]. **Walks** [Bec96i]. **Walsh** [Ash89]. **wanta** [Gra88]. **Ward** [And88b]. **Warping** [Phi95b]. **Was** [Wei90e]. **Wasn't** [Sak97c]. **Watts** [Phi96c]. **Waveforms** [Jan93b]. **Way** [Rin99, Wei95c]. **ways** [Mey92]. **weak** [Wil96b]. **Weaknesses** [Pip94]. **Web** [NW99, Ret96, Ros97, Ste97, Vol96a, Vol96e, Vol96c, Vol97a, vSS96]. **Web-Server** [Ste97]. **Weight** [Kam94]. **Weiskamp** [Hob91a]. **Welcome** [Pla94t, WW88, Wei91f]. **Well** [Wei95a]. **We're** [Ben97]. **WGCONIO** [Gie90]. **Wha** [Pla90p, Pla90q]. **Where** [Fie88a, Wei92f, Wei92g, Wei94f, Wei95b].
- Which** [And94, Pug93j]. **Whirlwind** [Cla97]. **Wide** [Pla93q]. **Wildcard** [Cor95, Pop92]. **William** [Pla90c, Bin88, Bla90, Cas93, Nel95, Pla93g]. **Williams** [Fra88]. **WIMP** [MA88]. **WIN.INI** [Tac94]. **Win16** [Car97]. **Win32** [Bav98b, Bec99l, Bri97, Dug97, Har99, Hea96, KS98, Lar97, Mit99, Pes98, Woo97]. **WinCGI** [Whe97]. **WindosIO** [GC92]. **Window** [Ano88d, Gua90, JR91a, JR91a, JR91b, JR91c, JR91d, JR91e, RJ91]. **Windows** [Ast94a, Cus93, Gra92a, Hal93d, Smi93g, Swa95c, Vol95g, Bar95b, Bar91a, Bav99c, BT93, Bug94, Cal93, Cal95, CD94, Dan97, Deg97, Dow96, Fee93, Fie89a, Gil95a, Gil95b, Guf98, Har94, Hat96, Hea97, Hey96, Hoo99, JR91c, Jos93, Kau93, Kle93, Kle97, Knu98, Kru92, LP92, Nor92, Ols93, Pin93, Ser90, Sin93a, Sin94, Tam97, Tuc96, Vol96c, Wel95, Wel96, Yue94, Zmo96]. **WinJES** [Gil95b]. **Within** [Bur89, PG91, Pug92b]. **Without** [BSG92, Got95, Pug89e, PK92, Rog95, Bri98e]. **WLIST** [Hat94]. **Wonderful** [Wei92e]. **Wong** [Nel95]. **Won't** [Bec96e]. **Word** [Cur98, Sch91b, Sch97a]. **Word97** [Lan99a]. **Work** [Pug92h, Sak94i, Sak97i]. **Work-arounds** [Sak97i]. **Works** [Dis88]. **Workshop** [Wio88c]. **World** [Mal90, Sut99a, Pic90]. **Worlds** [Sch95b]. **Wrapper** [Bav98b, Bel98, Pug93w, Roe99]. **Wrappers** [All99h, Sea98, Smi92b, Van93, War91b]. **Wrapping** [Bav99c, Bec97h, Bec99k]. **Write** [Erd88, Poi89a, Whi91, PH93]. **Writer** [Ban89]. **Writers** [Hin88a]. **Writing** [All89, Bra92b, Bri98g, ET88, ET92, Fri90, Hal93a, Joh90b, Mag93, Man89, Nel90a, Paj88, Phi91f, Pug89m, PK92, Sak90a, Sak90b, Sak91e, San89, War89k, Wei93b]. **WTWG** [Blu90, Blu94, Vol94e].
- X** [Gua90, Ano97s, BBAH88, Col88a, Del88b, Fie89a, JR91a, JR91b, JR91c,

JR91d, JR91e, Pug90-36, Pug93l, Rat91, RJ91, Vol96c, Wei90a, Wei92h].

**X-Assemblers** [Col88a]. **X-Designer** [Ano97s]. **X-Ref** [Del88b]. **X-Windows** [Fie89a]. **X.25** [Wri90b]. **X/Open** [Pug93l]. **X3J11** [Plu88d]. **Xenix** [Fie88d, Fie88f, Law92c, WH89, Con88, Joh88a]. **Xerox** [War88h]. **Xlib** [RJ91]. **XML** [And99b]. **Xmodem** [Flo89, War90a]. **XMODEM/CRC** [War90a]. **XOR** [Pug89i]. **xref** [Del88d]. **XYZ** [Vol95e].

**Y2K** [Gib99, Iof99]. **Yacc** [Del88e, Yok88, Pug91k, Vol89a, Vol89c, Lib90f]. **Yachts** [BD90a]. **Year** [Efk97]. **Yo** [Sch98k]. **Yourself** [Ast94a, Cal93, Cal95].

**Z** [Joh88b, Mor92]. **Z80** [Col88c, Pan91]. **Zinc** [Bru92b]. **Zmodem** [Ber88]. **Zolman** [Wal92]. **ZOO** [Gra93e]. **Zortech** [BC89d].

## References

- [AA88] Paul Anderson and Gail Anderson. *Advanced C: tips and techniques*. Hayden Books C library. Hayden Books, 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-672-48417-X (paperback). xi + 446 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 A48 1988. US\$24.95.
- [Abo91] Belinda Aboshanab. Costs: Quick C versus Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):140-??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ada94] Robert M. Adams. Temporary object management through dual classes. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):27-??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ake93] Trond Akerbaek. C++, coroutines, and simulation. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):74-??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ale91] Joseph S. Alessi. Trailing blank, trailing tab, and blank line removal from input stream. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):123-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ale98a] Andrei Alexandrescu. Compound iterators for STL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):79-??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ale98b] Andrei Alexandrescu. Inline containers for variable arguments. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ale99a] Andrei Alexandrescu. Adapting automation arrays to the standard vector interface. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ale99b] Andrei Alexandrescu. Better template error messages. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anderson:1988:ACT**

**Alexandrescu:1998:ICV**

**Aboshanab:1991:CQC**

**Alexandrescu:1999:AAA**

**Adams:1994:TOM**

**Alexandrescu:1999:BTE**

- [Alg95] Jeff Alger. *Secrets of the C++ masters*. AP Professional, Boston, MA, USA, 1995. ISBN 0-12-049940-1. xii + 388 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 A44 1995 Reserves. See book review [Kil96].
- [All88] Robert Allen. Control-C handler for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):12-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All89] Robert Allen. Writing device drivers with Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):59-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All90] Marc L. Allen. Forked interrupt systems. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):113-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All92a] Charles B. Allison. A simple real-time executive. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):33-??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All92b] Chuck Allison. Text processing I — the finer points of `scanf`. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):23-??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All92c] Chuck Allison. Text processing II: `printf`. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):117-??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All92d] Chuck Allison. Text processing III: Substrings. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):73-??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All93a] Chuck Allison. Bit handling in C. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):89-??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All93b] Chuck Allison. Bit handling in C++, part 1. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):71-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All93c] Chuck Allison. A C++ date class, part 1. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):123-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All93d] Chuck Allison. A C++ date class, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):93-??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All93e] Chuck Allison. C++ streams. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):101-??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All93f] Chuck Allison. *The Elements of C Programming Style*, by Jay Ranade and Alan Nash. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):129-??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [RN93].

- [All93g] Chuck Allison. File processing. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):97–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All93h] Chuck Allison. File processing, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):125–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All93i] Chuck Allison. Pointers, part 1: The basics. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):107–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All93j] Chuck Allison. Pointers, part 2: Pointers and arrays. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):109–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All93k] Chuck Allison. Pointers, part 3: The rest of the story. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):83–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All93l] Chuck Allison. Sorting with `qsort`. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):107–??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All93m] Chuck Allison. Time and date processing in C. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):115–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All94a] Gary A. Allen, Jr. CUG410A — partition table and hard disk analysis. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):100–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All94b] Charles B. Allison. ROMLDR, an embedded system program locator. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):35–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All94c] Chuck Allison. Bit handling in C++, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):91–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All94d] Chuck Allison. C++ exceptions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):69–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [All94e] Chuck Allison. Control structures. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):81–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All94f] Chuck Allison. Conversions and casts. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):67–??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [All94g] Chuck Allison. Dynamic memory management, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):101–??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [All94h] Chuck Allison. Dynamic memory management, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11):71–??,

- November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [All194i] Chuck Allison. The preprocessor. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):101–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All194j] Chuck Allison. The Standard C++ library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12):69–??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [All194k] Chuck Allison. Variable-length argument lists. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):103–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All194l] Chuck Allison. Visibility in C. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):91–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All194m] Chuck Allison. Visibility in C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):81–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [All195a] Chuck Allison. A better C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(4):67–??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [All195b] Chuck Allison. Data abstraction. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(5):75–??, May 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [All195c] Chuck Allison. *C++ Pointers and Dynamic Memory Management* by Michael Daconta. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):79–??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Dac95].
- [All195d] Chuck Allison. The Standard C library, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):69–??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [All195e] Chuck Allison. The Standard C library, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):89–??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [All195f] Chuck Allison. The Standard C library, part 3. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):59–??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [All196a] Chuck Allison. C++: The making of a standard. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):39–??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [All196b] Chuck Allison. Object persistence with relational databases. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):37–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Allison:1994:P**
- Allison:1994:SCL**
- Allison:1994:VAL**
- Allison:1994:VCa**
- Allison:1994:VCb**
- Allison:1995:BC**
- Allison:1995:DA**
- Allison:1995:TCP**
- Allison:1995:SCLa**
- Allison:1995:SCLb**
- Allison:1995:SCLc**
- Allison:1996:CMS**
- Allison:1996:OPR**

**Allison:1998:WNS**

- [All98] Chuck Allison. What's new in Standard C++? *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Allison:1999:BRG**

- [All99a] Chuck Allison. Book review: *Generic Programming and the STL*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Allison:1999:BRS**

- [All99b] Chuck Allison. Book review: Scott Meyers' *Effective C++ Compact Disk*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Allison:1999:IJC**

- [All99c] Chuck Allison. `import java.*`: Control flow — the bad, the good, the exceptional. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Allison:1999:IJJ**

- [All99d] Chuck Allison. `import java.*`: Jumping into java. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Allison:1999:IJO**

- [All99e] Chuck Allison. `import java.*`: Object-oriented programming in Java. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Allison:1999:IJP**

- [All99f] Chuck Allison. `import java.*`: Packaging your objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):42-??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Allison:1999:IJT**

- [All99g] Chuck Allison. `import java.*`: Thinking in objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):79-??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Allison:1999:IJU**

- [All99h] Chuck Allison. `import java.*`: Using primitive types and wrappers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Ammeraal:1986:PPC**

- [Amm86] L. (Leendert) Ammeraal. *Programming principles in computer graphics*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1986. ISBN 0-471-90989-0 (paperback). viii + 168 pp. LCCN QA76.6.A466 1986. US\$17.88. See book review [Kam89].

**Ammeraal:1987:CGI**

- [Amm87a] L. (Leendert) Ammeraal. *Computer graphics for the IBM PC*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1987. ISBN 0-471-91501-7 (paperback). viii + 141 pp. LCCN QA76.8.I2594 A48 1987 Bar. US\$21.00. See book review [Sch88a].

**Ammeraal:1987:PPC**

- [Amm87b] L. (Leendert) Ammeraal. *Programming principles in computer graphics*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, reprinted with corrections edition, 1987. ISBN 0-471-90989-0 (paperback). viii + 168 pp. LCCN QA 76.6 A466 1987. See book review [Kam89].

**Ammeraal:1992:PPC**

- [Amm92] L. (Leendert) Ammeraal. *Programming principles in computer graphics*. Wiley professional computing. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, second edition, 1992. ISBN 0-471-93128-4. vii + 233 pp. LCCN QA76.6 .A466 1992.

**Andersen:1988:AIC**

- [And88a] Larry Andersen. Apple II C compiler. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):13-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anderson:1988:TPC**

- [And88b] Jay Martin Anderson. *Programming C on the Macintosh*, by Terry A. Ward. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):46-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [War86].

**Anderson:1988:SMH**

- [And88c] Jay Martin Anderson. A simple model for hiding surfaces. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):51-??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anderson:1989:SCI**

- [And89] Jay Martin Anderson. Software control of IEEE-488 devices. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):27-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Andrews:1990:CS**

- [And90] Tony Andrews. CUG313 — STEVIE. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):123-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Andresen:1994:RAW**

- [And94] Eric Andresen. A rounding algorithm which needs improvement. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):129-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anderson:1999:CLB**

- [And99a] Marc Anderson. CORBA load balancing with VisiBroker. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Andrivet:1999:SXP**

- [And99b] Sebastien Andrivet. A simple XML parser. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):22, 24, 26-28, 30, 32, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1988:CUG**

- [Ano88a] Anonymous. C Users Group announces Japanese affiliate. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):81-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anonymous:1988:CCL**

- [Ano88b] Anonymous. CUG172 and CUG173 — lex. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):57-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anonymous:1988:CMV**

- [Ano88c] Anonymous. CUG198 — MicroEmacs v3.9 source. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):92-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anonymous:1988:CWB**

- [Ano88d] Anonymous. CUG220 — window BOSS for MS C 5.2 and quick C. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):57-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anonymous:1989:CST**

- [Ano89] Anonymous. CUG280 — software tools source. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):103-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anonymous:1990:CSC**

- [Ano90a] Anonymous. CUG209 — simplex curve fitting. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):123-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anonymous:1990:SCC**

- [Ano90b] Anonymous. Summary of CUG cross assemblers. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):128-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anonymous:1991:BCP**

- [Ano91a] Anonymous. Bad C puns contest results. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):26-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anonymous:1991:CCG**

- [Ano91b] Anonymous. CUG344 — C grab bag #1. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):132-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anonymous:1991:TCA**

- [Ano91c] Anonymous. Table of cross assemblers in the CUG library. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):126-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anonymous:1993:DYM**

- [Ano93] Anonymous. Decoding your mailing label. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):112-??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anonymous:1994:OCD**

- [Ano94a] Anonymous. October 1993 code disk errors. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):116-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anonymous:1994:SCU**

- [Ano94b] Anonymous. Sources of *C Users Journal* source code. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):5-??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Anonymous:1996:AAJ**

- [Ano96a] Anonymous. Amzi! announces Java class for Amzi! Logic Server. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):94, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1996:ORJ**

- [Ano96b] Anonymous. ObjectSpace releases Java generic library for free commercial use. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):96, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1996:RAR**

- [Ano96c] Anonymous. Rational announced Rational Rose for Java. *C/C++*



- Users Journal*, 14(9):94, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97a] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):56-??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97b] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):64-??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97c] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):96-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97d] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97e] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):72-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97f] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):73-??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97g] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):72-??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97h] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97i] Anonymous. Advertiser index. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):64-??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97j] Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):77-??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97k] Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):78-??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97l] Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):80-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97m] Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97n] Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):78-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- [Ano97o] **Anonymous:1997:CPf**  
Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):86-??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97p] **Anonymous:1997:CPg**  
Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):84-??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97q] **Anonymous:1997:CPh**  
Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97r] **Anonymous:1997:CPi**  
Anonymous. Call for papers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):88-??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97s] **Anonymous:1997:IAx**  
Anonymous. Imperial announces X-Designer: Java Edition. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):88, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. X-Designer is a GUI builder for Motif with Java, X/Motif, and Windows code generators.
- [Ano97t] **Anonymous:1997:LTO**  
Anonymous. Learning Tree offers Java courses. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):78, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97u] **Anonymous:1997:MIM**  
Anonymous. The MathWorks introduces MATLAB C++ math library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):97, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97v] **Anonymous:1997:NPa**  
Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):78-??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97w] **Anonymous:1997:NPb**  
Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):85-??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97x] **Anonymous:1997:NPc**  
Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):102-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97y] **Anonymous:1997:NPd**  
Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97z] **Anonymous:1997:NPe**  
Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):96-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ano97-27] **Anonymous:1997:NPf**  
Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):94-97, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. DigitalThink Offers Online C++ and Java Courses (<http://www.digitalthink.com/>). Software Research Announces TCAT (coverage analyser) for Java (<http://www.soft.com/>).

- Anonymous:1997:NPg**
- [Ano97-28] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):94-97, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Anonymous:1997:NPh**
- [Ano97-29] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Anonymous:1997:NPi**
- [Ano97-30] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):95-??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Anonymous:1997:NPV**
- [Ano97-31] Anonymous. New products: Visix releases Vibe Java IDE. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):94, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Anonymous:1997:AIf**
- [Ano97-32] Anonymous. Object-oriented programming tool showcase. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):51-??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Anonymous:1997:OAF**
- [Ano97-33] Anonymous. ObjectSpace announces five new object-oriented classes for C++, Java, and MFC. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):98, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Anonymous:1997:PMa**
- [Ano97-34] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):83-??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Anonymous:1997:PMb**
- [Ano97-35] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):90-??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Anonymous:1997:PMc**
- [Ano97-36] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):107-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Anonymous:1997:PMd**
- [Ano97-37] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Anonymous:1997:PMe**
- [Ano97-38] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):101-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Anonymous:1997:PMf**
- [Ano97-39] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):99-??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Anonymous:1997:PMg**
- [Ano97-40] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):100-??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Anonymous:1997:PMh**
- [Ano97-41] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:PMi**

- [Ano97-42] Anonymous. Programmer's market. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):100-??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:RAB**

- [Ano97-43] Anonymous. R-Active's Better-State PRO generates Java code. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):79, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:RBe**

- [Ano97-44] Anonymous. R&D books. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):62-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:RBa**

- [Ano97-45] Anonymous. R&D bookstore. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):17a-??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:RBb**

- [Ano97-46] Anonymous. R&D bookstore. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:RBc**

- [Ano97-47] Anonymous. R&D bookstore. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:RBd**

- [Ano97-48] Anonymous. R&D bookstore. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:RBf**

- [Ano97-49] Anonymous. R&D bookstore. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):64-??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:RAN**

- [Ano97-50] Anonymous. RTI announces NetAcquire Java Toolkit. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):96, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:WMa**

- [Ano97-51] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):82-??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:WMb**

- [Ano97-52] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):89-??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:WMc**

- [Ano97-53] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):106-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:WMd**

- [Ano97-54] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:WMe**

- [Ano97-55] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):100-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:WMf**

[Ano97-56] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):98–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:WMg**

[Ano97-57] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):98–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:WMh**

[Ano97-58] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1997:WMi**

[Ano97-59] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):99–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:CTP**

[Ano98a] Anonymous. C++ theory and practice: `const` in parameter lists. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:CCE**

[Ano98b] Anonymous. C/C++ contributing editors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:EFa**

[Ano98c] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:EFb**

[Ano98d] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:EFc**

[Ano98e] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:EFd**

[Ano98f] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:EFe**

[Ano98g] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:EFf**

[Ano98h] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:EFg**

[Ano98i] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:EFh**

[Ano98j] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:EFi**

[Ano98k] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:EFl**

[Ano98l] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:ERC**

[Ano98m] Anonymous. Extending the reference-counting pattern. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:NPa**

[Ano98n] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:NPb**

[Ano98o] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:NPc**

[Ano98p] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:NPd**

[Ano98q] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:NPe**

[Ano98r] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:NPf**

[Ano98s] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:NPg**

[Ano98t] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:NPh**

[Ano98u] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:NPi**

[Ano98v] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:NPj**

[Ano98w] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):94-??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:NPk**

[Ano98x] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):95-??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:NPI**

- [Ano98y] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:OOP**

- [Ano98z] Anonymous. Object-oriented programming. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:ST**

- [Ano98-27] Anonymous. Software tools. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:WMA**

- [Ano98-28] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:WMB**

- [Ano98-29] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:WMC**

- [Ano98-30] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:WMD**

- [Ano98-31] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:WMe**

- [Ano98-32] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:WMf**

- [Ano98-33] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:WMg**

- [Ano98-34] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:WMh**

- [Ano98-35] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:WMI**

- [Ano98-36] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:WMj**

- [Ano98-37] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):98-??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:WMk**

- [Ano98-38] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):99-??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1998:WMI**

[Ano98-39] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:CCCa**

[Ano99a] Anonymous. C/C++ contributing editors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:CCCb**

[Ano99b] Anonymous. C/C++ contributing editors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:CFC**

[Ano99c] Anonymous. Comparing Fortran 90 and C++ valarrays. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:EFa**

[Ano99d] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:EFb**

[Ano99e] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:EFc**

[Ano99f] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:EFd**

[Ano99g] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:EFe**

[Ano99h] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:EFF**

[Ano99i] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:EFj**

[Ano99j] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:EFk**

[Ano99k] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:EFl**

[Ano99l] Anonymous. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:ELT**

[Ano99m] Anonymous. Extending <limits> for type safety. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.



**Anonymous:1999:NPa**

[Ano99n] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:NPb**

[Ano99o] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:NPc**

[Ano99p] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:NPd**

[Ano99q] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:NPe**

[Ano99r] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:NPf**

[Ano99s] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:NPg**

[Ano99t] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):95-??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:NPh**

[Ano99u] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):94-??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:NPi**

[Ano99v] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):95-??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:NPj**

[Ano99w] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:NPk**

[Ano99x] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:NPi**

[Ano99y] Anonymous. New products. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:RPC**

[Ano99z] Anonymous. Restricted pointers are coming. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):55-??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:WMa**

[Ano99-27] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:WMb**

[Ano99-28] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:WMc**

[Ano99-29] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:WMd**

[Ano99-30] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:WMe**

[Ano99-31] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:WMf**

[Ano99-32] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:WMg**

[Ano99-33] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):99-??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:WMh**

[Ano99-34] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):98-??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:WMi**

[Ano99-35] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):99-??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:WMj**

[Ano99-36] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:WMk**

[Ano99-37] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Anonymous:1999:WMI**

[Ano99-38] Anonymous. We have mail. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Arceneaux:1994:CGI**

[Arc94] Joseph Arceneaux. CUG392 — GNU indent v1.8. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):88-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Artigas:1989:CMS**

[Art89] Robert Artigas, Jr. CUG248 — micro spell. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):104-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Artigas:1990:CDC**

[Art90] Robert Artigas, Jr. CUG243 — DECUS C preprocessor. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):127-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Asa90] **Asaf:1990:FDF**  
Arkin Asaf. A flexible dprintf function. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):37-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ash89] **Ashdown:1989:FWT**  
Ian Ashdown. The fast Walsh transform. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):101-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ash90] **Ashdown:1990:CLF**  
Ian Ashdown. C-scape and look and feel. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):106-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ash91a] **Ashdown:1991:CPG**  
Ian Ashdown. CUG350 — PCX graphics library. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):120-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ash91b] **Ashdown:1991:PG**  
Ian Ashdown. PCX graphics. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):89-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ash92] **Ashdown:1992:RR**  
Ian Ashdown. Radiosity and realism. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):33-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ash95] **Ashdown:1995:OCQ**  
Ian Ashdown. Octree color quantization. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):31-??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ast94a] **Astle:1994:TTY**  
Randel Dale Astle. *Teach Yourself Windows Programming in 21 Days*, by Charles Calvert. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):47-??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Cal93].
- [Ast94b] **Astle:1994:HEA**  
Randel Dale Astle. Handling exceptions to allocating memory. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):118-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [AT97] **Admal:1997:TTC**  
Anil Admal and Chris Tarr. Templates and today's compilers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):27-??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bab87] **Babb:1987:PPP**  
Robert G. Babb, II. *Programming parallel processors*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1987. ISBN 0-201-11721-5. xiii + 380 pp. LCCN QA76.6.P75168 1988. See book review [Pla90e].
- [Bab88] **Babb:1988:PPP**  
Robert G. Babb, II. *Programming parallel processors*. Addison-Wesley series in computer science. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-201-11721-5. xiii + 380 pp. LCCN QA76.6.P75168 1988. US\$34.95. See book review [Pla90e].
- [Bai91] **Baird:1991:ULA**  
Stuart T. Baird. Using large arrays in Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):31-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

- Bailey:1999:SCC**
- [Bai99] Patrick Bailey. A signal command and control class for unix. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Baker:1990:CAM**
- [Bak90] Louis Baker. Complex arithmetic and matrices in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):59-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Baker:1991:CAM**
- [Bak91a] Louis Baker. Complex arithmetic and matrices in C++. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):123-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Baker:1991:DSP**
- [Bak91b] Louis Baker. Digital signal processing: A tutorial. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):47-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Baker:1992:CMF**
- [Bak92] Louis Baker. *C mathematical function handbook*. McGraw-Hill programming tools for scientists and engineers. McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, NY, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-07-911158-0. xviii + 757 pp. LCCN QA 351 B17 1992. See book review [Smi92c]. System requirements for computer disk: PC; C or C++ compiler.
- Baker:1994:TFM**
- [Bak94] Woody Baker. `fixed` modifier proposed. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):124-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Baldwin:1989:CAC**
- [Bal89] Alan R. Baldwin. CUG292 — ASxxxx C cross assemblers. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):122-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Baldwin:1991:CAC**
- [Bal91a] Alan R. Baldwin. CUG346 ASxxxx cross assembler — part 2. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):126-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Baldwin:1991:DCO**
- [Bal91b] Wahhab Baldwin. Debugging in C — an overview. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):50-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Baldwin:1994:CAC**
- [Bal94] Alan R. Baldwin. CUG398 — ASxxx cross assembler — part 3. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):118-??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ball:1997:ESS**
- [Bal97] Steve Ball. An encryption system for software registration. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):55-??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Banning:1988:PRF**
- [Ban88] Craig Banning. Perfectly rounded floats. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):14-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Banning:1989:RWF**
- [Ban89] Craig Banning. Reader/writer flames on *C Users Journal* editorial content. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):111-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Ban94] Arindam Banerji. CUG415 — run-time type information library for C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):88–??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bar88] W. Barabash. Data acquisition using C. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):13–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bar89] Kenneth A. Barclay. *C, problem solving and programming*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1989. ISBN 0-13-115510-5. xii + 465 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 B365 1989 Bar. US\$28.50. See book review [Nel89b].
- [Bar90a] Fuat C. Baran. Some good vendors of technical books. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):134–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bar90b] Louis Barnett. Action diagrams. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):35–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bar90c] Robert Barrett. PCX toolkit, v3.52. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):103–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bar90d] Robert Barrett. References on `grep`, `awk`, `sed`, and `tr`.
- [Bar91a] Lan Barnes. QNX Windows. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):33–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bar91b] Randall Bart. C++: The name. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):130–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bar95a] Adrian Barbu. A C++ class generator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):45–??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bar95b] Adrian Barbu. Quick MS-Windows dialog design. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):51–??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bar98] Mark Bartosik. Encapsulating the observer pattern. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):72–??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bat91] Rodney M. Bates. Modula-2: The pros. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):137–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bat92] Rodney M. Bates. Debugging with assertions. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):40–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Banerji:1994:CRT]
- [Barnes:1991:QW]
- [Barabash:1988:DAU]
- [Bart:1991:CN]
- [Barclay:1989:CPS]
- [Barbu:1995:CCG]
- [Barbu:1995:QMD]
- [Baran:1990:SGV]
- [Bartosik:1998:EOP]
- [Barnett:1990:AD]
- [Bates:1991:MP]
- [Barrett:1990:PTV]
- [Bates:1992:DA]
- [Barrett:1990:RGA]

- Batten:1997:CC**
- [Bat97a] Sean Batten. Casting in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Batten:1997:RAF**
- [Bat97b] Sean Batten. A reusable apply function via the command pattern. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):57-??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Batov:1998:QSM**
- [Bat98] Vladimir Batov. A quick and simple memory allocator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Bavestrelli:1998:ED**
- [Bav98a] Giovanni Bavestrelli. Encapsulating DDE. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Bavestrelli:1998:OWW**
- [Bav98b] Giovanni Bavestrelli. An OpenGL wrapper for Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Bavestrelli:1999:BAM**
- [Bav99a] Giovanni Bavestrelli. Better assertions for MFC. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Bavestrelli:1999:STO**
- [Bav99b] Giovanni Bavestrelli. Simple templates for OpenGL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Bavestrelli:1999:WWO**
- [Bav99c] Giovanni Bavestrelli. Wrapping the Windows ODBC API. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):39-??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Bird:1994:CSB**
- [BB94] Jeffrey Bird and Christopher M. Box. CUG413B — sound blaster freedom project. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):88-??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Bosser:1988:CMX**
- [BBAH88] Marc Bosser, Ralf E. Brendler, Les Aldridge, and Scott Holland. CUG270 — miscellany X. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):91-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Burk:1989:PMB**
- [BC89a] Ron L. Burk and Helen Custer. Portability must be a design goal. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):89-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Burk:1989:SCC**
- [BC89b] Ron L. Burk and Helen Custer. Scaffolding for C and C++. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):27-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Burk:1989:STC**
- [BC89c] Ron L. Burk and Helen Custer. Some tips for the C++ neophyte. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):51-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

- Burk:1989:ZC**
- [BC89d] Ron L. Burk and Helen Custer. Zortech C++. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):51-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Burk:1990:GGL**
- [BC90a] Ron L. Burk and Helen Custer. GRAD graphics library. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):127-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Burk:1990:ML**
- [BC90b] Ron L. Burk and Helen Custer. Math.h++ library. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):107-??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Bar-David:1989:MOC**
- [BD89a] Tsvi Bar-David. Mapping object-oriented concepts into C++ language facilities. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):9-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Bar-David:1989:PMF**
- [BD89b] Tsvi Bar-David. Pointers to member functions. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):75-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Bar-David:1990:BTEa**
- [BD90a] Tsvi Bar-David. Building a text editor: Part 2 — buffers, sloops, and yachts. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):43-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Bar-David:1990:BTEb**
- [BD90b] Tsvi Bar-David. Building a text editor: Part 3 — back to the editor. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):43-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Bar-David:1990:DIT**
- [BD90c] Tsvi Bar-David. Designing and implementing a text editor using OOP — part 1. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):105-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Bar-David:1990:FSO**
- [BD90d] Tsvi Bar-David. Formal specifications and object-oriented design. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):69-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Bar-David:1990:HIPa**
- [BD90e] Tsvi Bar-David. Hiding the implementation — part 1. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):117-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Bar-David:1990:HIPb**
- [BD90f] Tsvi Bar-David. Hiding the implementation — part 2. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):83-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Bar-David:1991:TO**
- [BD91] Tsvi Bar-David. Type as object. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):55-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Bar-David:1989:URC**
- [BDB89] Tsvi Bar-David and David Bern. Using references in C++. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):21-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Beck:1993:DES**
- [Bec93] Andrew P. Beck. Developing 80x86-Based embedded systems. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):45-??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Bec95a] **Becker:1995:DKC** Pete Becker. Dual-use keywords create confusion. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):93-??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec95b] **Becker:1995:GRG** Pete Becker. Getting rid of goto. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):83-??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec95c] **Becker:1995:MR** Pete Becker. More on rand(). *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):95-??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec95d] **Becker:1995:NRP** Pete Becker. Nonrandom rand() problems. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):91-??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec95e] **Becker:1995:PIC** Pete Becker. A pitfall inherited from C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):91-??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec95f] **Becker:1995:SCR** Pete Becker. Suicidal classes are risky business. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):91-??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec95g] **Becker:1995:SPE** Pete Becker. Surprising promotion effects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):89-??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec96a] **Becker:1996:AVM** Pete Becker. Availability vs. membership. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):55-??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec96b] **Becker:1996:CYO** Pete Becker. Creating your own manipulator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):83-??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec96c] **Becker:1996:EMR** Pete Becker. Even more on rand(). *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):79-??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec96d] **Becker:1996:UT** Pete Becker. In undefined territory. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):89-??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec96e] **Becker:1996:PWF** Pete Becker. Parentheses won't fix everything. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):87-??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec96f] **Becker:1996:QAK** Pete Becker. Questions and answers: Kicking the macro habit. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):89-??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec96g] **Becker:1996:QAL** Pete Becker. Questions and answers: Little-known effects of



- defining constructors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):77-??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec96h] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: Overloaded conversion operators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):83-??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec96i] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: The value of code walks. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):87-??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec96j] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: Traits to the rescue. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):87-??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec96k] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: What about `realloc()`? *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):83-??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec97a] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Not all `operator=`'s are equal. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):91-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec97b] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Resolving type inside templates. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):79-??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec97c] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Using the `enum` hack in C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):75-??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec97d] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: What happens to unfreed memory? *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec97e] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: Handling variable-size objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec97f] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: Hiding passwords in C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):85-??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec97g] Pete Becker. Questions and answers: Using templates in DLLs. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):89-??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec97h] Peter Becker. Questions & answers: Wrapping the prickly pragma. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):93-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Becker:1996:QAO****Becker:1996:QAV****Becker:1996:QAT****Becker:1996:QAW****Becker:1997:QAA****Becker:1997:QAR****Becker:1997:QAUa****Becker:1997:QAWb****Becker:1997:QAHb****Becker:1997:QAHa****Becker:1997:QAUb****Becker:1997:QAWa**

- Becker:1998:JSP**
- [Bec98a] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: A place to hone your skills. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Becker:1998:QAA**
- [Bec98b] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Assumptions to avoid concerning memory. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Becker:1998:QACb**
- [Bec98c] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: C++ Standard approved. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Becker:1998:QACd**
- [Bec98d] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Catching exceptions, and flak, from readers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):91-??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Becker:1998:QACc**
- [Bec98e] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Creating variable-size structs. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Becker:1998:QAE**
- [Bec98f] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Every template needs a friend (now and then). *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Becker:1998:QAI**
- [Bec98g] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Implementing dynamic function calls. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Becker:1998:QAP**
- [Bec98h] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Portability, promotion, and other concerns. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):85-??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Becker:1998:QACa**
- [Bec98i] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: The complex evolution of `<string>`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Becker:1998:QAD**
- [Bec98j] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: The danger of undeclared functions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Becker:1998:QAUa**
- [Bec98k] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Understanding access restrictions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Becker:1998:QAUb**
- [Bec98l] Pete Becker. Questions & answers: Use caution with temporary objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- [Bec98m] Thomas Becker. Smart iterators and STL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec99a] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Containing heterogeneous types. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec99b] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Initialization and cleanup in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec99c] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Initialization and cleanup, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec99d] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Initialization and cleanup, part 3. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec99e] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Looping and iteration. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec99f] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Memory and object management. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec99g] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Memory and object management, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):71-??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec99h] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Memory and object management, part 3. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec99i] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: More on error handling. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec99j] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Software testing 101. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):83-??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec99k] Pete Becker. The journeyman's shop: Wrapping up error handling techniques. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bec99l] Thomas Becker. A semaphore with priorities for Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- Users Journal*, 17(8):18-??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bed91] A. J. M. Beddow. Multi-threaded C functions. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):57-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bed95] Mark Beddow. Remote procedure calls using NetBIOS. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):67-??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Beh96] Tim Behrendsen. The poor man's serial protocol analyzer. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):29-??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bel89a] John T. Bell. A line-drawing algorithm. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):81-??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bel89b] John T. Bell. A universal directory utility for Apple systems. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):37-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bel96] James M. Bell. Nested for statements. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):47-??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bel98] John T. Bell. A wrapper class for NT services. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ben92] Carl M. Benda. An OS/2 MIDI device driver. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):64-??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ben94] Kendall Bennett. CUG409 — SuperVGA VESA VBE test kit and universal VESA VBE. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):98-??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ben97] Mike Benzinger. We're not in Kansas any more. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):35-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ben98] Mike Benzinger. STL containers based on hash tables. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ber88] Francis Bergeon. CUG260 — zmodem, CU and tty library. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):65-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ber90] Ernest E. Bergmann. CUG304 — ROFF5: Technical text formatter. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):130-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ber92a] Tim Berens. Two-dimensional procedure tables. *C Users Jour-*

- nal*, 10(7):47-??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ber92b] Michael Bertrand. The CORDIC method for faster `sin` and `cos` calculations. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):57-??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ber94] Lars Berntzon. CUG402 — CForms. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):122-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bey98] Malcolm Beyer. Encapsulating the ODBC API. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [bG91] Don bandit Gangwere. Kermit protocol. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):25-??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [BG92] Louis Baker and Anthony Giancola. Bit arrays with C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):21-??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [BG94] Kenneth A. Barclay and Brian J. Gordon. *C++ problem solving and programming*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1994. ISBN 0-13-126673-X. xiii + 552 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 B347 1994.
- [BG99] Michael Bertrand and Dave Grundgeiger. TrueType font secrets. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):32, 34-36, 38-40, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bin88] Andrew Binstock. *C Toolbox — Serious C Programming for the IBM PC, The*, by William J. Hunt. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):41-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Hun85].
- [Bis90] Matt Bishop. Storage in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):73-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [BK91] Ralf Brown and Jim Kyle. *PC interrupts: a programmer's reference to BIOS, DOS, and third-party calls*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1991. ISBN 0-201-57797-6. various pp. LCCN QA76.6 .B7734 1991. US\$32.95, CDN\$42.95. See [Bro94].
- [BK94a] Ralf Brown and Jim Kyle. *Network interrupts: a programmer's reference to network APIs*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1994. ISBN 0-201-62644-6. vi + 730 pp. LCCN TK5105.5 .B77 1994. US\$32.95, CDN\$42.95. See [Bro94].

**Brown:1994:PIP**

- [BK94b] Ralf Brown and Jim Kyle. *PC interrupts: a programmer's reference to BIOS, DOS, and third-party calls*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, second edition, 1994. ISBN 0-201-57797-6. vi + 1210 pp. LCCN QA76.6 .B7734 1991. US\$39.95, CDN\$51.95. See [Bro94].

**Blain:1990:TCT**

- [Bla90] Derrel R. Blain. *C Toolbox, The*, 2nd edition, by William J. Hunt. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):62-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Blezek:1998:RPS**

- [Ble98] Daniel Blezek. Rapid prototyping with SWIG. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):61-??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Blossom:1991:DAT**

- [Blo91] Eric Blossom. Decoding ASN.1 transfer syntax. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):57-??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Bloodworth:1993:PPS**

- [Blo93] Carey Bloodworth. Pivot point selection effects in Quicksort. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):136-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Blum:1990:CW**

- [Blu90] David Blum. CUG328 — WTWG. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):126-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Blum:1991:CSV**

- [Blu91] David Blum. CUG352 — **String** and **Vlist**: A couple of classes. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):126-??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Blum:1992:NNC**

- [Blu92] Adam Blum. *Neural networks in C++: an object-oriented framework for building connectionist systems*. Wiley professional computing. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1992. ISBN 0-471-55201-1 (book/disk set), 0-471-53847-7. x + 213 pp. LCCN QA76.87 .B58 1992 Accompanying disk shelved in Reserve. US\$74.90 (book + disk), US\$34.95 (paperback). See book review [Phi92c]. Includes one computer disk inserted in pocket.

**Blum:1994:CW**

- [Blu94] David Blum. CUG328 — WTWG 2.0. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):83-??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Barton:1994:SEC**

- [BN94] John J. Barton and Lee R. Nackman. *Scientific and engineering C++: an introduction with advanced techniques and examples*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1994. ISBN 0-201-53393-6. xv + 671 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 B38 1994. See book review [Swa95a].

**Bockenfeld:1996:TNT**

- [Boc96] Don Bockenfeld. TSQRT: A new trick for an old dog. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):39–41, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. Implements a small table-driven square root function in C, using exclusively integer operations.

**Booch:1991:OOD**

- [Boo91] Grady Booch. *Object oriented design with applications*. Benjamin/Cummings series in Ada and software engineering. Benjamin/Cummings Pub. Co., Menlo Park, CA, USA, 1991. ISBN 0-8053-0091-0. xix + 580 pp. LCCN QA76.64 .B66 1991. See book review [Lan91a].

**Bouthoorn:1994:CAA**

- [Bou94] Peter M. Bouthoorn. CUG412 — AISEARCH: Artificial intelligence search class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):84–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Boyle:1988:IMU**

- [Boy88] William Boyle. Inter-task messaging under QNX. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):65–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Brannigan:1988:AGS**

- [Bra88] Michael Brannigan. Algorithms for generating standard curves. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):87–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Brannigan:1989:MP**

- [Bra89] Michael Brannigan. Masked 3-D plotting. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):39–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Brannigan:1990:ADA**

- [Bra90a] Michael Brannigan. An adaptive data analyzer. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):113–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Brannigan:1990:FCD**

- [Bra90b] Michael Brannigan. Fitting curves to data. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):53–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Brandt:1991:CST**

- [Bra91] Michael E. Brandt. Comparing signals in the time domain. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):58–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Bradley:1992:IDM**

- [Bra92a] Don C. Bradley. Implementing direct memory access (DMA) in C. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):53–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Brailsford:1992:WSC**

- [Bra92b] Steve Brailsford. Writing a small CAD package. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):53–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Brandt:1992:DMM**

- [Bra92c] Michael E. Brandt. Don't mess with marilyn! *C Users Journal*, 10(7):62–??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Bre96] **Breitzman:1996:CRL**  
 Anthony Breitzman. A class for representing large integers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):61-??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bri90] **Bright:1990:VM**  
 Walter Bright. Virtual memory for 640K DOS. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):37-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bri96] **Briand:1996:DCR**  
 Marc Briand. *Designing and Coding Reusable C++*, by Martin D. Carroll and Margaret A. Ellis. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):63-??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [CE95].
- [Bri97] **Brill:1997:SVB**  
 Gregory Brill. Sharing variables between Win32 executables. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):57-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bri98a] **Briand:1998:BRA**  
 Marc Briand. Book review: *AntiPatterns — Refactoring Software, Architectures, and Projects in Crisis*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bri98b] **Briand:1998:BRP**  
 Marc Briand. Book review: *The Programmer's Guide to SCSL*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bri98c] **Briand:1998:EFj**  
 Marc Briand. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):6, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bri98d] **Briand:1998:EFk**  
 Marc Briand. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):6, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bri98e] **Bridges:1998:LEJ**  
 Michael Bridges. Living without `enum` in Java. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):82-??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bri98f] **Brill:1998:IC**  
 Gregory Brill. An introduction to COM. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bri98g] **Brill:1998:WCC**  
 Gregory Brill. Writing COM clients with late and early binding. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):37-??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bri99a] **Briand:1999:BRC**  
 Marc Briand. Book review: *C++ for Java Programmers*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bri99b] **Briand:1999:EFg**  
 Marc Briand. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):6, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.



- [Bri99c] **Briand:1999:EFh**  
 Marc Briand. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):6, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bri99d] **Briand:1999:EFi**  
 Marc Briand. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):6, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bri99e] **Briand:1999:RVT**  
 Marc Briand. A recursive visit template. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bro89] **Broderick:1989:CJV**  
 John James Broderick. CUG291 — JJB — version 1.2 for quick C and Turbo C programmers. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):115-??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bro90a] **Brown:1990:CCC**  
 Brian Brown. CUG309 — 6809 C compiler for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):123-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bro90b] **Brown:1990:CPC**  
 J. Brown. CUG327 — panels for C. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):125-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bro94] **Brown:1994:UIP**  
 Ralf Brown. *Uninterrupted interrupts: a programmer's CD-ROM reference to network APIs, and to BIOS, DOS, and third-party calls*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1994. ISBN ????
- [Bru89a] **Brumbaugh:1989:OOB**  
 David Brumbaugh. Oracle offers benefits important to corporate user. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):21-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bru89b] **Bruton:1989:PM**  
 Allan Bruton. Programming the Macintosh. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):97-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bru90] **Brumbaugh:1990:OPC**  
 David Brumbaugh. Object-oriented programming in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):113-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bru91] **Brungs:1991:BVP**  
 Michael Brungs. Bit variables proposed. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):126-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bru92a] **Brumbaugh:1992:PCL**  
 David Brumbaugh. Porting C libraries to C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):21-??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bru92b] **Brumbaugh:1992:ZIL**  
 David Brumbaugh. Zinc interface library, version 2.0. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):115-??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Bry98] Donald Bryson. Book review: *C Interfaces and Implementations*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bry98] Donald Bryson. Book review: *C Interfaces and Implementations*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [BS94] Helene Ballay and Rainer Storn. A tool for checking C coding conventions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):41-??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [BS99] Allen Broadman and Eric Shaw. Executing a class member in its own thread. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [BSG92] William Bingham, Tom Schlintz, and Greg Goslen. OOP without C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):31-??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [BT91] Eric Bergman-Terrell. A call-tree generator for C programs. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):33-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [BT93] Keith E. Bugg and Jack Tackett, Jr. Implementing and using Windows help. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):63-??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bug91] Keith E. Bugg. Of mice and menus. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):46-??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bug94] Keith E. Bugg. Creating spin controls for Windows. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):39-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bug98] Keith Bugg. The new HTML Help Standard. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Bur89] David Burki. MS-DOS undocumented interrupt allows command execution from within programs. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):23-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bur90a] Ron L. Burk. Building a better Boolean with C++. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):57-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Bur90b] Ron L. Burk. *Object-Oriented Program Design With Examples In C++*, by Mark Mullin. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):105-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Mul89].
- [Bur92a] Ron L. Burk. *File Organization and Processing*, by Alan L. Tharp. *C Users Journal*, 10

(2):52-??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Tha88].

**Burk:1992:HGP**

- [Bur92b] Ron L. Burk. Hashing: From good to perfect. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):41-??, February 1992. [Cal95] ISSN 0898-9788.

**Burki:1993:DC**

- [Bur93] David Burki. Date conversions. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):29-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Busigin:1991:QOS**

- [Bus91] Nick Busigin. The QNX operating system v2.15C. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):106-??, September 1991. [Cam87] ISSN 0898-9788.

**Bybee:1992:PVI**

- [Byb92] Robert D. Bybee. A portable VMS-Style input line routine. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):36-??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Cady:1991:TSE**

- [Cad91] Robert E. Cady. *Software Engineering in C*. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):133-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Callaway:1990:SSA**

- [Cal90] David X. Callaway. Some sort algorithms benchmarked. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):128-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Calvert:1993:TYW**

- [Cal93] Charlie Calvert. *Teach yourself Windows programming in 21 days*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1993.

ISBN 0-672-30344-2. xvii + 904 pp. LCCN QA76.76.W56 C35 1993. US\$29.95, CDN\$37.95. See book review [Ast94a].

**Calvert:1995:TYW**

Charlie Calvert. *Teach yourself Windows 95 programming in 21 days*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, second edition, 1995. ISBN 0-672-30531-3. xxiv + 1259 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 C352 1995.

**Campbell:1987:CPG**

Joe Campbell. *C programmer's guide to serial communications*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1987. ISBN 0-672-22584-0 (paperback). xii + 655 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 C36 1987 Bar. US\$22.95. See [Wio89].

**Cameron:1988:CLD**

- [Cam88] Alex Cameron. CUG library disks should include source code. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):93-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Cameron:1990:ADU**

- [Cam90] Alex Cameron. An adaptable disk utility. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):135-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Campbell:1993:CPG**

- [Cam93] Joe Campbell. *C programmer's guide to serial communications*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, second edition, 1993. ISBN 0-672-30286-1. xxxiii + 939 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15C36 1993.

- US\$39.95, CDN\$49.95. Folded ASCII wall chart laid in.
- [Cam94] Frank Campbell. Programming: Science or craft. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):118-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cam98] Brian Campbell. Implementing Pascal data types in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Car88] Richard Carver. iRMX: A real-time multi-tasking operating system. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):35-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Car91] Richard Carver. The iRMX family of operating systems. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):109-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Car92] Tom Cargill. *C++ programming style*. Addison-Wesley professional computing series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-201-56365-7. xi + 233 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 C37 1992. See book review [Hal93c].
- [Car93] Ian Cargill. Keywords needed for fixed-size integers. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):138-??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Car97] Paul Carlson. An automated testing tool for Win16. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):25-??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Car99] Paul Carlson. An automated process shutdown DLL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):59-??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Cas89] Tamara Casey. Upgrade information on Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):111-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cas93] William Casey. *C Toolbox — Serious C Programming for the IBM PC, The*, by William J. Hunt. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):136-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cav91] Frank Cavallito. Linking C and APL. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):39-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [CD90] Alex Cameron and Hugh Daschbach. CUG307 — ADU and COMX (device driver). *C Users Journal*, 8(4):123-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [CD94] Paul Cilwa and Jeff Dunte-mann. *Windows programming*

- power with custom controls*. Coriolis Group Books, Scottsdale, AZ, USA, 1994. ISBN 1-883577-00-4. xviii + 492 pp. LCCN QA76.76.W56 C49 1994. See book review [Swa95c].
- [CE95] Martin D. Carroll and Margaret A. Ellis. *Designing and coding reusable C++*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1995. ISBN 0-201-51284-X. xvi + 317 pp. LCCN QA 76.73 C153 C39 1995. See book review [Bri96].
- [CE96a] Martin D. Carroll and Margaret A. Ellis. Designing C++ classes. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):55-??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [CE96b] Martin D. Carroll and Margaret A. Ellis. Inheritability and extensibility. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):37-??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [CE96c] Martin D. Carroll and Margaret A. Ellis. Obstacles to inheritability in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):67-??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ced88] Kent Cedola. CUG255 — EGA graphics library. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):53-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cel90] Joe Celko. Structure charts. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):113-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cel91] Joe Celko. Some tips for Quick-Sort. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):63-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cep95] Mike Cepek. Programming flash memory. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):35-??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [CH88] Stanley Cohen and Mark Harris. Transforming a compound conditional statement into several one-liners. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):91-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cha88] Andrew J. Chalk. Smooth hardware scrolling and panning. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):43-??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cha90] Jon Chappell. Debugging with the 80386 hardware debug registers. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):69-??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cha95] David Chapman. An error manager with message text replacement. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(4):23-??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Chaudhry:1997:NTC**

- [Cha97] Puneesh Chaudhry. A new trace class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):51-??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Cheatum:1988:CA**

- [Che88] Daniel Cheatum. CUG226 — ART-CEE. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):53-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Cheng:1996:CPC**

- [Che96] Harry H. Cheng. CGI programming in C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):17-??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Chien:1989:PGT**

- [Chi89] Chao C. Chien. *Programmer's guide to Turbo C 2.0*. Bantam Doubleday Dell Publishing Group Inc., 666 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10130, USA, 1989. ISBN 0-553-34757-8. xii + 299 pp. LCCN ????. See book review [Spa90].

**Chiaia:1997:SPO**

- [Chi97] Gualtiero Chiaia. Scientific plotting with OWL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):17-??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Choma:1988:IPT**

- [Cho88] Peter Choma. The IEEE POSIX trial-use standard. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):89-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Chursenoff:1991:SCT**

- [Chu91] Greg Chursenoff. Serial communications with Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):63-??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Cindric:1995:WBA**

- [Cin95] Blaise B. Cindric. When the "best" algorithm isn't. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):27-??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Clark:1988:ABD**

- [Cla88] David D. Clark. Accelerate block data moves with these assembly language functions. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):37-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Clamage:1990:SC**

- [Cla90a] Steve Clamage. Stringizing constants. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):75-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Clark:1990:DOC**

- [Cla90b] David D. Clark. A date object in C++. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):57-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Clark:1990:TUI**

- [Cla90c] David D. Clark. *User Interfaces In C++ and Object-Oriented Programming*, by Mark Goodwin. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):131-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Goo89].

**Clarke:1997:BRS**

- [Cla97] G. Miller Clarke. Book review: Seven Java books — A whirlwind tour. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15

- (5):37–39, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Clam99] Stephen D. Clamage. Queries, defect reports, and the C++ Standard. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):71–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Cline92] Alan Cline. Build applications faster with state transition automaton. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):93–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Clu89a] Thomas R. Clune. `fscanf()` as a pseudo-parser. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):83–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Clu89b] Thomas R. Clune. Reader flames on *C Users Journal* editorial content. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):111–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Clu90] Thomas R. Clune. CUG315 — FTGRAPH (fast Fourier transform graphics). *C Users Journal*, 8(6):127–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [CM90] George Crews and Ronald Michaels. CUG299 — MEL and BP. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):125–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [CM98] Gualtiero Chiaia and Marco Marcon. A class hierarchy for data acquisition. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):39–??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Coât94a] Alain Coâtmeur. CUG404 — Bison++. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):97–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Coât94b] Alain Coâtmeur. CUG405 — Flex++. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):97–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Coc98a] Alistair Cockburn. Object-oriented analysis and design, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Coc98b] Alistair Cockburn. Object-oriented analysis and design, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Cof88] Bernard E. Coffin. *The C++ Programming Language*, by Bjarne Stroustrup. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):63–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Str86].
- [Cog88a] Phil E. Cogar. CUG256 — DeSmet carry flag routines. *C*

- Users Journal*, 6(2):57-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cog88b] Phil E. Cogar. How to make hardware registers and flags available to C programs. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):65-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cog89] Phil E. Cogar. Lack of header files in *C Users Journal* listings. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):138-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Coh92] Michael W. Cohn. Creating interactive voice response systems in C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):41-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Col88a] William C. Colley III. CUG242 — still more X-Assemblers. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):53-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Col88b] William C. Colley III. CUG267 — 8085, 2650, and S6 cross assemblers. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):63-??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Col88c] William C. Colley III. CUG276 — Z80, PIC1650, and 6804 cross assemblers. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):92-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Col89a] Lance Colby. JYACC's JAM toolkit speeds the building of character-based user interfaces. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):114-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Col89b] William C. Colley III. CUG292 — ASxxxx C cross assemblers. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):97-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Col89c] William C. Colley III. Manipulating hex files — A 'standard library' approach. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):27-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Col89d] Gregory Colvin. SYNAPSYS: A neural network. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):59-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Col90a] John M. Collins. CUG303 — MC68K disassembler. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):130-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Col90b] Don Colner. An object-oriented approach to command line options. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):43-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Col90c] Gregory Colvin. CUG306 thread and synapsys. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):131-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.



- [Col90d] **Colvin:1990:MLT** Gregory Colvin. Multitasking with lightweight threads. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):55-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Col91] **Colvin:1991:EHA** Gregory Colvin. Exception handling in ANSI C. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):77-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Col93a] **Colvin:1993:ECO** Gregory Colvin. Extending C for object-oriented programming. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):51-??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Col93b] **Colvin:1993:HM** Gregory Colvin. The hazards of macros. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):70-??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Col94] **Colvin:1994:ECE** Gregory Colvin. Emulating C++ exception handling. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12):51-??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Col95a] **Colton:1995:DCS** Paul Colton. Dynamic client/server-based image processing. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(5):33-??, May 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Col95b] **Colvin:1995:SPC** Gregory Colvin. Smart pointers for C++ garbage collection. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):37-??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Col96] **Colner:1996:HPO** Don Colner. HTML programming with objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):17-18, 21-24, 26-28, 29-30, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Com90] **Combellick:1990:UCG** Paul Combellick. The UI2 code generator. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):107-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Con88] **Connor:1988:EX** Marty Connor. Emacs for Xenix. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):84-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Con91] **Connolly:1991:PMH** Douglas Connolly. From PC to mainframe with HLLAPI. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):65-??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Coo90] **Cook:1990:PTT** Russell Cook. Portable transaction tracking. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):27-??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Coo92a] **Cook:1992:GSC** James Cook. Getting single characters from the keyboard. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):126-??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Coo92b] **Cooper:1992:CR** Russ Cooper. CUG362 — RMAXTask. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):121-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Cor88] **Cortesi:1988:PEO**  
David E. Cortesi. *The programmer's essential OS/2 handbook*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-934375-82-8, 0-934375-89-5 (book + disk), 0-558-51000-1 (invalid ISBN?) (disk). 709 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 C68 1988 Reserves. US\$24.95 (book), US\$39.95 (book + disk), US\$25.00 (disk). See book review [Pro90].
- [Cor91] **Cornelius:1991:UIA**  
Paul A. Cornelius. Using 1KHz interrupts on AT clones. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):53-??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cor95] **Cornelison:1995:TWM**  
Mike Cornelison. Two wildcard matching utilities. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(4):55-??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Cox92] **Cox:1992:BES**  
Keith W. Cox. Building an embedded system. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):23-??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cra97] **Crabtree:1997:RDW**  
Chris Crabtree. A reusable directory walk class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):57-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Cre90] **Crews:1990:MMP**  
George Crews. MEL: A metalanguage processor. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):33-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cro89] **Crosser:1989:H**  
Kim C. Crosser. Handles. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):113-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cro90] **Crowther:1990:CA**  
Willie Crowther. CUG159 — adventure. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):125-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cro98a] **Crowe:1998:IOM**  
William Crowe. Inter-object messaging using a SwitchBoard. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Cro98b] **Crowe:1998:PTC**  
William L. Crowe. A pseudo-terminal class for unix. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Cro99] **Crowe:1999:CCJ**  
William L. Crowe. Comparing C++ and Java: A Java SwitchBoard implementation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Cru88a] **Cruse:1988:CAC**  
James A. Cruse. CUG274 — arrays for C. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):91-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Cru88b] **Cruse:1988:NMP**  
James A. Cruse. New macro package supports array process-

- ing. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):97-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Cruse:1989:MTM**
- [Cru89] James A. Cruse. Microsoft's make. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):128-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Curran:1990:CMT**
- [Cur90] James M. Curran. CUG321 mouse trap library. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):111-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Curran:1998:CWI**
- [Cur98] James M. Curran. Creating a word iterator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Custer:1993:IWN**
- [Cus93] Helen Custer. *Inside Windows NT*. Microsoft Press, Bellevue, WA, USA, 1993. ISBN 1-55615-481-X. xxiv + 385 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 C89 1993. US\$24.95, CDN\$32.95. See book review [Hal93d].
- Culp:1989:COS**
- [CW89] Gary Culp and Jonathan Ward. CUG289 — Othello source code. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):119-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Daconta:1995:CPD**
- [Dac95] Michael C. Daconta. *C++ pointers and dynamic memory management*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1995. ISBN 0-471-04998-0 (paper/disk). xxvii + 446 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 D33 1995 Accompanying disk shelved in Reserves. See book review [All95c].
- Daniels:1993:HAC**
- [Dan93] Scott Daniels. Hayes AT command set information sources. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):130-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Danilko:1997:NPU**
- [Dan97] Brian Danilko. Named pipes under Windows 95. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Danilko:1998:GJF**
- [Dan98] Brian Danilko. A graphical Java front end to C++ programs. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Davis:1992:TC**
- [Dav92] Wilbon Davis. Time complexity. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):29-??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Davis:1993:CTE**
- [Dav93] Frank Davis. CUG386 — Thomson-Davis editor. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):120-??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Dawes:1995:YCC**
- [Daw95] Beman Dawes. You can count on it. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):23-??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- [dC90a] **deChamplain:1990:NPM**  
 Michel de Champlain. A non-preemptive multitasking executive in C++. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):63-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [dC90b] **deChamplain:1990:OBR**  
 Michel de Champlain. An object-based real-time executive. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):73-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [DE98] **Dare-Edwards:1998:CEP**  
 Conrad Dare-Edwards. Contrast enhancement with piecewise lookup tables. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Dea90] **Dean:1990:CPC**  
 Jeffrey S. Dean. CUG298 — PC curses. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):123-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Dea93] **Dean:1993:BIT**  
 Christopher Dean. Bitmap image transformations. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):49-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Dee95] **Deen:1995:RAO**  
 Glen W. Deen. Reducing allocation overhead in 2-D arrays. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):25-??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Dee96] **Deen:1996:SDC**  
 Glen Deen. Selectable default constructor arguments. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):57-??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Deg97] **Degani:1997:EPU**  
 Adi Degani. Easy printing under Windows — no graphics allowed. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):68-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Del88a] **Deloria:1988:ADM**  
 Dennis Deloria. Automating the design and manufacture of parsing and translation machinery. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):25-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Del88b] **Deloria:1988:CGX**  
 Dennis Deloria. A complete grammar for the X-Ref utility. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):17-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Del88c] **Deloria:1988:CRC**  
 Dennis Deloria. Complex revision control systems prove challenging. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):31-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Del88d] **Deloria:1988:MXG**  
 Dennis Deloria. Making ‘xref’ generate useful output. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):63-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Del88e] **Deloria:1988:PYB**  
 Dennis Deloria. Practical yacc — building A simple cross-reference utility using this powerful. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):44-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

- Deluca:1988:STO**
- [Del88f] Thomas A. Deluca. Simple text output on an Apple IIgs. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):83-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Derr:1988:CTC**
- [Der88] James Derr. CUG273 — Turbo C utilities. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):91-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Deutsch:1993:CG**
- [Deu93] L. Peter Deutsch. CUG384 — ghostscript. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):112-??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- deFeraudy:1990:CSP**
- [dF90a] Henri de Feraudy. CUG297 — small prolog. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):123-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- deFeraudy:1990:CLS**
- [dF90b] Henri de Feraudy. CUG310 — little Smalltalk for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):123-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- deFeraudy:1990:CUT**
- [dFAAW90] Henri de Feraudy, Robert Artigas, Jr., Arkin Asaf, and Martin D. Winnick. CUG329 UNIX tools for PC. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):126-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Dickey:1994:PCC**
- [Dic94] Bruce Dickey. Problems in C and C++ and their development tools. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):137-??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Disque:1988:SCT**
- [Dis88] Tom Disque. Simple compression technique works with text and graphics. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):23-??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Darnell:1988:SEC**
- [DM88] Peter A. Darnell and Philip E. Margolis. *Software engineering in C*. Springer books on professional computing. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany / Heidelberg, Germany / London, UK / etc., 1988. ISBN 0-387-96574-2 (paperback). xx + 612 pp. LCCN QA76.76.D47 D371 1988. See book review [Wal88].
- deMagalhaes:1994:CAA**
- [dM94] Joao C. de Magalhaes. Calendar algorithms and algorithm sources. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):116-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Dorfman:1993:CMM**
- [DN93] Len Dorfman and Marc J. Neuberger. *C memory management techniques*. The Len Dorfman practical programming series. Windcrest/McGraw-Hill, Blue Ridge Summit, PA, USA, 1993. ISBN 0-8306-4058-4 (paperback). xii + 304 pp. LCCN QA 76.73 C15 D673 1993. US\$32.95. See book review [Pla94b]. System requirements for computer disk: IBM PC; DOS; C programming language (programs tested with Borland's Turbo C++ and Microsoft's C 6.0 and 7.0 compilers); hard disk recommended.

- [Dod88a] **Dodrill:1988:CCCa** Gordon Dodrill. CUG252 and CUG 253 — C tutor. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):53-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Dow96] **Downs:1996:EWC** Chris Downs. Encapsulating Windows controls. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):31-??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Dod88b] **Dodrill:1988:CCCb** Gordon Dodrill. CUG257 and CUG258 — C tutor for Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):57-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [DP93] **Dragovich:1993:TFP** Jeff Dragovich and Kenneth Pugh. Truncating a file in place and portability. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):106-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Dod91] **Dodrill:1991:CCT** Gordon Dodrill. CUG353 — C++ tutor 2.0. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):131-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Dug94] **Duggan:1994:CP** Angus Duggan. CUG407 — PSUtils. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):97-??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Doe97] **Doe:1997:HLM** Rodney B. Doe, P.E. How to leak memory in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):69-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Dug95] **Dugger:1995:MC** Jim Dugger. Multithreading in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):23-??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Dor95] **Dorfman:1995:CEO** Len Dorfman. *C++ by example: object-oriented analysis, design and programming*. McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, NY, USA, 1995. ISBN 0-07-911954-9. xii + 300 pp. LCCN QA76.64 .D67 1995. US\$39.95.
- [Dug97] **Duggan:1997:MFC** Tim Duggan. Member functions as callbacks in Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Dor95] **Doshi:1995:TAC** Nimish R. Doshi. *Advanced C++* by Namir Clement Shamas. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):59-??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Sha92].
- [DW96a] **Dwyer:1996:TRNa** Jerry Dwyer and K. B. Williams. Testing random number generators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):39-??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [DW96b] **Dwyer:1996:TRNb** Jerry Dwyer and K. B. Williams. Testing random number generators, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):57-??, August 1996.

- CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Dwy95] Jerry Dwyer. Quick and portable random number generators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):33-??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Eag88] Michael J. Eager. LEX bugs and fixes. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):65-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ebn91] Josef Ebnet. CUG340 — C-Window. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):135-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Eck89] Bruce Eckel. Passing and returning objects in C++. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):33-??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Edm98] Cyril Edmunds. Template classes for color-space conversions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Efk97] Charles Efken. Testing Year 2000 compliance on the PC. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Eib94] Rob Eiben. *C + C++: Programming With Objects in C and C++* by Allen I. Holub. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12):57-??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Hol92].
- [Ekw92] Jack E. Ekwall. CUG361 — gadgets and term. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):114-??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Eme88] Phillip L. Emerson. Separating interface from task modules produces more flexible serial interface. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):68-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Eng93a] Ludger Engbert. On-the-fly Huffman coding. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):29-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Eng93b] John English. CUG385 — BCC+ coroutines. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):119-??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Erd88] Philip J. Erdelsky. How to write conforming MS-DOS device drivers in C. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):69-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Erd89] Philip J. Erdelsky. An efficient algorithm for sorting linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):89-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Dwyer:1995:QPR****Ekwall:1992:CGT****Eager:1988:LBF****Emerson:1988:SIT****Ebnet:1991:CC****Engbert:1993:OHC****Eckel:1989:PRO**

[Eng93a]

**English:1993:CBC****Edmunds:1998:TCC**

[Eng93b]

**Efken:1997:TYC**

[Erd88]

**Erdelsky:1988:HWC****Eiben:1994:TCP**

[Erd89]

**Erdelsky:1989:EAS**

- Erdelsky:1991:SLI**
- [Erd91] Philip J. Erdelsky. A simple line input function. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):36-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Erdelsky:1993:STS**
- [Erd93] Philip J. Erdelsky. A safer `setjmp` in C++. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):41-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Erdelsky:1995:PBO**
- [Erd95] Philip J. Erdelsky. Portable byte ordering in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):25-??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Egan:1988:WUD**
- [ET88] Janet I. Egan and Thomas J. Teixeira. *Writing a UNIX device driver*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1988. ISBN 0-471-62859-X (paperback), 0-471-62811-5. viii + 357 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 E35 1988.
- Egan:1992:WUD**
- [ET92] Janet I. Egan and Thomas J. Teixeira. *Writing a UNIX device driver*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, second edition, 1992. ISBN 0-471-53575-3 (cloth), 0-471-53574-5 (paper). ix + 358 pp. LCCN QA76.76.D49 E42 1992. See book review [Wei93b].
- Ellis:1998:REC**
- [EU98] Duncan Ellis and Sameer Udeshi. A regular expression class library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Evenden:1993:THS**
- [Eve93] Gerald I. Evenden. `hypot` as serious omission from Standard C math library. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):127-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Enright:1995:ASA**
- [EW95] Aaron Garth Enright and Linda M. Wilkens. Another slap at lowly `goto`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):49-??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Faler:1990:CCI**
- [Fal90a] Wesley Faler. CUG320 — convolution image process. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):111-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Faler:1990:IMC**
- [Fal90b] Wesley Faler. Image manipulation by convolution. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):95-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Fandrich:1994:CS**
- [Fan94] Daniel Fandrich. CUG408 — SNews. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):97-??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Fan:1999:IRD**
- [Fan99] James J. Fan. Implementing a request distribution server with DCOM and ATL. *C/C++ Users*



- Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Far88] Paul F. Farrell. *Solutions in C*, by Rex Jaeschke. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):53-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Jae86].
- [Far89] Avraham Farah. Debugging heap problems. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):105-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Faz98] Bob Fazio. Sending email with an SMTP class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [FB96] Mark Flacy and Larry Brunelle. A small combination generator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):43-??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [FD92] Free Software Foundation and D. J. Delorie. CUG359 — GNU C/C++ for 386. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):117-??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fea95a] Clive D. W. Feather. Understanding the C standard. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(5):69-??, May 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Fea95b] Clive D. W. Feather. Understanding the standard — linkage. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):71-??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Fee93] James A. Feeney. Real-time data acquisition and control under Windows 3.1. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):19-??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fel90] Robert Felice. Implementing the CCITT cyclic redundancy check. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):61-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fer88] Pete Ferreira. Screen Painter, from Baysoft. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):38-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Feu86] Alan R. Feuer. *The C trainer*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1986. ISBN 0-13-109752-0 (paperback), 0-13-109745-8 (paperback). viii + 268 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 F484 1986. See book review [Rab89].
- [Fie88a] David Fiedler. Dialing for data, or where to find good C programs. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):93-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Farrell:1988:TSC**
- Farah:1989:DHP**
- Fazio:1998:SES**
- Flacy:1996:SCG**
- Foundation:1992:CGC**
- Feather:1995:UCS**
- Feather:1995:USL**
- Feeney:1993:RDA**
- Felice:1990:ICC**
- Ferreira:1988:SPB**
- Feuer:1986:CT**
- Fiedler:1988:DDW**

- [Fie88b] **Fiedler:1988:FF**  
David Fiedler. A fond farewell and . . . . *C Users Journal*, 6(1): 6-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fie88c] **Fiedler:1988:MBF**  
David Fiedler. More and better free software. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):91-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fie88d] **Fiedler:1988:NSX**  
David Fiedler. New SCO Xenix System V is a capable performer. *C Users Journal*, 6(3): 41-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fie88e] **Fiedler:1988:NTU**  
David Fiedler. Now there's 'uucp' for MS-DOS! *C Users Journal*, 6(6):83-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fie88f] **Fiedler:1988:UIE**  
David Fiedler. USENET: An informal but extensive CommNet for UNIX and XENIX systems and users. *C Users Journal*, 6(1): 54-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fie88g] **Fiedler:1988:UGH**  
David Fiedler. Usenet's greatest hits — the best of 'comp.sources'. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):58-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fie89a] **Fiedler:1989:BKS**  
David Fiedler. 'bigtex,' Kanji support, and X-Windows. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):107-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fie89b] **Fiedler:1989:CSN**  
David Fiedler. Calculators, shells and news. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):122-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fie89c] **Fiedler:1989:HGS**  
David Fiedler. How to get source from The GNU Project. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):109-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fie89d] **Fiedler:1989:NEM**  
David Fiedler. New elm, more utilities. *C Users Journal*, 7(8): 123-??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fie89e] **Fiedler:1989:SPU**  
David Fiedler. Several PostScript utilities now available from USENET sites. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):121-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fil88] **Fillinger:1988:CCC**  
Fred Fillinger. Commodore-64 C compiling. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):13-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fio89] **Fiore:1989:PIG**  
James Fiore. Programming with intuition gadgets. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):79-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fis90a] **Fischer:1990:PTI**  
David W. Fischer. Problem with the IDE in Quick C 2.51. *C Users*

- Journal*, 8(12):128-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fis90b] Paul Fischer. State machines in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):119-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fla90] Chris Flatters. *UNIX Programming: Methods and Tools*, by James F. Peters III. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):119-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Pet88].
- [Flo89] Ronald Florence. CUG277 — HP plotter library and xmodem. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):101-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Flo90] Ronald Florence. UNIX ‘termcap’ facility improves portability by hiding terminal dependencies. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):93-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Flo98] Alberto Florentin. Creating simple persistent objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [FM91] David Fugelso and Michael Michnovicz. Real-time data acquisition. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):48-??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fon97] Earl Fong. Being assertive in C/C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):29-??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [For90] Darren Forcier. Code base 4. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):109-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [For91] John Forkosh. More accurate linear interpolation. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):77-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fos93] Ron Fosner. A fixed-point numeric class for C++. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):73-??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fox85] Eric Foxley. *UNIX for super-users*. International computer science series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1985. ISBN 0-201-14228-7. xiv + 213 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 F69 1985 Bar. UK£11.95. See book review [Jon88a].
- [Fra88] R. A. Frazier. Let’s C (ver. 4.0.6), from mark williams company. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):67-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fra96] George F. Frazier. Estimating time-to-transfer. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):25-??, March

1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Fre88a] Neil Freeman. C-INDEX+ offers B-Tree file management to MS-DOS applications programmers. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):17-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fre88b] Neil Freeman. Vitamin C: A comprehensive screen handling library. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):57-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fre90] William J. Freda. UNIX inter-process communications. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):49-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fre93] Adrian Freed. Guidelines for signal processing applications in C. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):85-??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fri90] Tom Friend. Writing portable TIGA code. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):55-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fro89a] Lyle Frost. A buffered input/output library for structured files. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):83-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fro89b] Lyle Frost. CUG295 — blkio library. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):117-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fro90] Lyle Frost. Using files as semaphores. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):83-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fro92] Lyle Frost. CUG358 — four libraries for a multiuser C database file management system. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):137-??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fru90] Robert Fruit. A pseudo-random number generator. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):83-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fru92] Robert Fruit. Application hardware locks. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):23-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Fuk89] Shigeo Fukuda. CUG223 — small C for CP/M. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):108-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gab99] Evgeniy Gabrilovich. Controlling the destruction order of singleton objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Gag93] Joseph V. Gagliano. CUG389 — VGA FontLib, MakeFont and

- DXF viewer. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):111-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Gage:1994:DI**
- [Gag94a] Philip Gage. Divided-difference interpolation. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):23-??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788. [Gar88]
- Gage:1994:NAD**
- [Gag94b] Philip Gage. A new algorithm for data compression. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):23-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788. [GC92]
- Gage:1997:RAD**
- [Gag97] Philip Gage. Random access data compression. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):23-??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. [GC93]
- Gailly:1993:CG**
- [Gai93] Jean-Loup Gailly. CUG382 — GZIP. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):120-??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. [Ger88]
- Gamma:1995:DPE**
- [Gam95] Erich Gamma. *Design patterns: elements of reusable object-oriented software*. Addison-Wesley professional computing series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1995. ISBN 0-201-63361-2. xv + 395 pp. LCCN QA76.64 .D47 1995. See book review [Pat95]. [Ger90]
- Ganssle:1992:APE**
- [Gan92] Jack G. Ganssle. *The art of programming embedded systems*. Academic Press Inc., New York, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-12-274880-8. xiii + 279 pp. LCCN QA76.6 .G334 1992. See book review [Gin93b].
- Garrison:1988:EEM**
- Peter Garrison. Expeditionary equipment for Mandelbrot adventurers. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):75-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Graubert-Cervone:1992:CWV**
- Jeff Graubert-Cervone. CUG371 — WindosIO v2.0. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):121-??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Green:1993:SSS**
- Tom Green and Dennis Cronin. SSX — stack swap eXecutive. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):24-??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Gerhards:1988:CPG**
- Rainer Gerhards. CUG227 — portable graphics library for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):57-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Gerhards:1990:UHF**
- Rainer Gerhards. Using header files to enhance portability. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):33-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Gessling:1991:CRE**
- [Ges91] Donald Gessling. Code readability enhancement using macros. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):135-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Get99] **Getov:1999:PVI**  
Radoslav Getov. Persistent vector iterators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [GH99] Robert S. Gray and Gísli Hjálmtýsson. Dynamic C++ classes. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Gib88] **Gibson:1988:TFE**  
David Gibson. A tour of five editors available from the CUG library. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):59–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gib90] **Gibson:1990:RKS**  
Joseph W. Gibson. Reading the keyboard scan codes. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):86–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gib99] **Gibbs:1999:YPL**  
Tanton Gibbs. A Y2K patch for legacy data. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Gie90] **Giel:1990:CW**  
William Giel. CUG324 — WGCONIO. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):130–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gil90] **Gilson:1990:ICV**  
Michael J. Gilson. Interprocess communication: A VAX/VMS example. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):70–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gil92] **Gilson:1992:STM**  
Michael J. Gilson. A small make. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):73–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gil95a] **Gilhooly:1995:PEW**  
Kevin Gilhooly. Pulse — estimating Windows response time. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):69–??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Gil95b] **Gilhooly:1995:WWS**  
Kevin Gilhooly. WinJES — A Windows sockets example. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(5):23–??, May 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Gim89] **Gimpel:1989:LIP**  
James F. Gimpel. ‘lint’ identifies potential portability problems. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):51–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gin93a] **Gingrich:1993:TCR**  
Mark Gingrich.  $\mu C/OS$ , the real-time kernel, by Jean J. Labrosse. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):87–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Lab92].
- [Gin93b] **Gingrich:1993:TAP**  
Mark Gingrich. *The Art of Programming Embedded Systems*, by Jack G. Ganssle. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):113–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Gan92].

- [Gin93c] **Gingrich:1993:RAR**  
 Mark Gingrich. Real-number approximation for real programmers. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):35-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [GK90] Vincent Guarna and James Krause. User interface language eases prototyping. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):17-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gle90a] **Gleason:1990:ISR**  
 B. J. Gleason. An introduction to speech recognition. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):83-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gle90b] **Glennon:1990:DHA**  
 Bryan Glennon. Data hiding and abstraction. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):101-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gle90c] **Glennon:1990:ICS**  
 Bryan Glennon. Inter-process communications with sockets. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):111-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Goo89] **Goodwin:1989:UIC**  
 Mark D. (Mark Dennis) Goodwin. *User interfaces in C++ and object-oriented programming*. Advanced computer books. MIS Press, P. O. Box 5277, Portland, OR 97208-5277, USA, Tel: (503) 282-5215, 1989. ISBN 1-55828-023-5. xiv + 394 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 G66 1989. US\$26.95 (book), US\$53.95 (book + disk). See book review [Cla90c].
- [Got94] **Gotwals:1994:MIA**  
 John K. Gotwals. Multi-precision integer arithmetic using C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):35-??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Got95] **Gottner:1995:TCB**  
 Dave Gottner. Templates without code bloat. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):57-??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Gou98] **Gould:1998:DDI**  
 David Gould. Double dispatch with an inverted visitor pattern. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [GR89] **Gehani:1989:CCP**  
 Narain Gehani and William D. Roome. *The Concurrent C programming language*. Silicon Press, Summit, NJ, USA, 1989. ISBN 0-929306-00-7. xv + 303 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 G46 1989 Bar. See book review [Pla90c].
- [Gra88] **Graham:1988:PHB**  
 Ken Graham. Pssssttt! hey buddy, you wanta buy UNIX source for \$89? *C Users Journal*, 6(6):43-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gra89] **Graham:1989:TUS**  
 Ken Graham. *UNIX System Programming*, by Keith Haviland

- and Ben Salama. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):36-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gra91] Ken Graham. Screen capture routines: Some sources. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):121-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gra92a] Steven K. Graham. An easy road to windows? *C Users Journal*, 10(12):123-??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gra92b] Steven K. Graham. Evolution in action. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):75-??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gra92c] Steven K. Graham. Fundamentals of curve fitting. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):104-??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gra92d] W. Harvey Gray. Interpreting touchscreen touches. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):88-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gra93a] Steven K. Graham. CUG375 — textview. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):121-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gra93b] Steven K. Graham. CUG376 — OS/2 and MS-DOS tools. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):121-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gra93c] Steven K. Graham. CUG377 — DSR functions. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):122-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gra93d] Steven K. Graham. CUG378 — NEWMAT. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):122-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gra93e] Steven K. Graham. CUG379 — ZOO. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):122-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gra93f] Steven K. Graham. Mapping functions for repetitive structures. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):38-??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gra95] Keith Grant. An introduction to genetic algorithms. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):45-??, March 1995. CODEN CCU-JEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Gre89] T. M. Green. References for GO algorithms. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):111-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gre94] Adam Greissman. Structure mapping techniques in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):51-??, July 1994. CODEN CCU-JEX. ISSN 1075-2838.



- [Gro91] **Grogan:1991:SSL**  
Kenneth L. Grogan, Jr. Searching with skip lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):71-??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Gru90] **Gruel:1990:CKB**  
Steven Gruel. Controlling the keyboard buffer. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):85-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [GS95] **Giglio:1995:SED**  
Paul Giglio and David Schwartz. Simplifying explicit dynamic linking. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):43-??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Gua90] **Guarna:1990:XWS**  
Vincent Guarna. *X Window System Series (8 volume set)*. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):109-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Guf98] **Gufford:1998:WNE**  
Eric Gufford. A Windows NT exception class library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Gui97] **Guinan:1997:PIC**  
Jamie Guinan. Platform-independent C++ GUI toolkits. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):19-??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Gut94] **Guthrie:1994:TTT**  
R. Scott Guthrie. A text translation tool for C programmers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12):33-??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Gut95] **Guthrie:1995:SEA**  
R. Scott Guthrie. A simple, easy AutoQueue class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):55-??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [GW91] **Gilson:1991:GSR**  
Michael J. Gilson and Matt Weisfeld. A generic search routine. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):87-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hac91] **Hack:1991:CU**  
Kevin Hack. CUG351 — Ultra-Win. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):126-??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hag91] **Hagan:1991:RMI**  
Girish T. Hagan. Resampling methods for image manipulation. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):53-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hal89] **Haldenrain:1989:ASR**  
Arthur M. H. Haldenrain. Atari ST reads MS-DOS disks. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):120-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hal91] **Halbert:1991:ERM**  
Joel Halbert. Embedded real-time multitasking kernel. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):33-??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hal92] **Halladay:1992:TME**  
Steve Halladay. malloc-related errors. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):

- 72-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hal93a] A. Donnie Hale, Jr. *Writing Solid Code*, by Steve Maguire. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):121-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Mag93].
- [Hal93b] Steve Halladay. *C++ Components and Algorithms*, by Scott Robert Ladd. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):121-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Lad92].
- [Hal93c] Steve Halladay. *C++ Programming Style*, by Tom Cargill. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):117-??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Car92].
- [Hal93d] Steve Halladay. *Inside Windows NT*, by Helen Custer. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):129-??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Cus93].
- [Ham98] Dave Hamilton. Book review: *The Software Project Survival Guide*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Han90] Daniel R. Haney. Mouse detection and identification on a PC. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):95-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Han94] Russell Hansberry. The need for embedded systems support in C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):121-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Har87] David Harel. *Algorithmics: the spirit of computing*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1987. ISBN 0-201-19240-3 (paperback). xiv + 425 pp. LCCN QA76 .H28331 1987. UK£14.95.
- [Har88a] Sandy Harris. AWK availability. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):12-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Har88b] Sandy Harris. Sorting on a SUN. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):13-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Har90] Ken Harris. CUG311 — DB package. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):123-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Har94] Trevor Harmon. Extending the Windows file manager. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):37-??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Har97] Steve Hartmann. A reusable PID control class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):19-??, February

1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Har99] John Harrington. Win32 multithreading made easy. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):48, 50–52, 54–56, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Hat94] William E. Hatch. CUG410B — WLIST C++ doubly linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):100–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hat96] Arvel Hathcock. PopMail! — A POP3 mailer for Windows. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):25–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Hav89a] Charles D. Havener. A C to C++ migrator tool. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):65–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hav89b] Charles D. Havener. ‘CONNECT FOUR’ with alpha-beta pruning. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):33–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hav89c] Charles D. Havener. CUG296 — C to C++ migrator. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):117–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hav90] Charles D. Havener. Pricing a meal: An object-oriented example in C++. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):47–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hav93] Charles D. Havener. An object-oriented frog pond. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):52–??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Haw88] James Hawkins. *C Made Easy*, by Herbert Schildt. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):33–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Sch85].
- [Haw97] Jack Hawes. The problem with `const` data members. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):67–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Haz91] Ali Hazzah. Encapsulation, inheritance and late-binding in C++. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):63–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [HD95] Peter Heinrich and Nathan Dwyer. Fixed-point C for graphics applications. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):37–??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Hea96] Jeff Heaton. High speed Win32 animation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):47–??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- Heaton:1997:MWR**
- [Hea97] Jeff Heaton. Macintosh-to-Windows resource conversion. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):61–??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Hedrickson:1990:SNC**
- [Hed90] William T. Hedrickson. The Stanford naming convention. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):140–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Hedquist:1991:CCC**
- [Hed91] Barry E. Hedquist. Compiler certification: Comments on the process. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):138–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Hegeman:1991:SL**
- [Heg91] Frederick W. Hegeman. Skip lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):33–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Hegeman:1992:AF**
- [Heg92] Frederick W. Hegeman. Arithmetic in factorial-base. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):73–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Hegeman:1993:SN**
- [Heg93] Frederick W. Hegeman. Sorting networks. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):89–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Heintze:1994:IAB**
- [Hei94] Siegfried Heintze. Intuitive access to bit arrays. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):67–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Heidel:1999:UAC**
- [Hei99] Greg Heidel. Using asynchronous calls in COM. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Held:1990:FRH**
- [Hel90] Arthur Held. Function returns: How to use them. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):93–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Held:1991:CMR**
- [Hel91] Gilbert Held. *The complete modem reference*. Wiley professional computing. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1991. ISBN 0-471-52911-7. xii + 273 pp. LCCN TK5103.H44 1991. US\$26.95. See book review [War91a].
- Held:1994:CMR**
- [Hel94] Gilbert Held. *The complete modem reference: the technician's guide to installation, testing, and trouble-free communications*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, second edition, 1994. ISBN 0-471-00852-4 (paperback). xiv + 412 pp. LCCN TK5103.H44 1994. US\$34.95.
- Heller:1995:ECC**
- [Hel95] Steve Heller. *Efficient C/C++ programming: smaller, faster, better*. AP Professional, Boston, MA, USA, second edition, 1995. ISBN 0-12-339095-

- 8, 0-12-339096-6 (disk). xxi + 415 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 H45 1995. See book review [Rod95b].
- [Hem96] Anil Hemrajani. The Java and C connection. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):43–46, 48–50, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Hem88] James E. Hendrix. *A Small C compiler: language, usage, theory, and design*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-934375-88-7 (book), 1-55851-007-9 (disk), 0-934375-97-6 (book + disk). 586 pp. LCCN QA76.73.S58H45 1988. US\$23.95 (book), US\$25.00 (disk), US\$38.95 (book and disk). See book review [Vol89b].
- [Her94] Charles Hershey. Archimedes C-51 hosted on an IBM-PC compatible. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):49–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hes94] Mark Hessling. CUG414 — THE — The Hessling Editor. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):88–??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Hey96] Bill Heyman. Better pipes for Windows. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):49–??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Hic89] Donald Hicks. CP/M to MS-DOS file conversions. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):121–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hin88a] Kenji Hino. Programmers can ‘enhance’ utilities by using ‘awk’ and ‘sed’ as script writers. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):65–??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hin88b] Kenji Hino. Tool supports prototyping and ‘control panel’ interfaces. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):29–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hin90a] Kenji Hino. C programmer’s Toolbox/PC. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):97–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hin90b] Kenji Hino. Retrospective on the CUG library disks. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):127–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [HJ90] Steve Halladay and Steve Johnson. Discrete event simulation in C for real-time systems. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):33–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [HKB90] Dinghuei Ho, Michael Kelly, and Robert Briggs. CUG308 — MSU, REMZ, and LIST. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):123–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [HMF94] Sverre H. Huseby, George Matas, and Timothy M. Farnum. CUG393 — LL, GIFSave, and Cordic++. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):88–??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hob91a] Sam Hobbs. *Complete C++ Primer, The*, by Keith Weiskamp and Bryan Flamig. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):96–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. See [WF90].
- [Hob91b] Sam Hobbs. *Computers, Pattern, Chaos and Beauty*, by Clifford A. Pickover. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):121–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Pic90].
- [Hof92] Sheldon Hoffman. Finding agents or publishers. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):138–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hog90] Richard Hogaboom. A flexible dynamic array allocator. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):114–??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hoh90] Randy Hohl. *Advanced C: Tips and Techniques*, by Paul and Gail Anderson. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):46–??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Hol87] Allen I. Holub. *C chest and other C treasures from Dr. Dobb's Journal*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, 1987. ISBN 0-934375-40-2 (paperback). 536 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 C15 1987. US\$24.95.
- [Hol92] Allen I. Holub. *C + C++: programming with objects in C and C++*. McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, NY, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-07-029662-6. xiv + 427 pp. LCCN QA76.64.H65 1992. US\$24.95. See book review [Eib94].
- [Hoo99] David Hooker. A logging routine for Windows NT events. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):65–??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [How93] Anthony C. Howe. CUG388 — Anthony's tools. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):121–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [HP89] Daniel R. Haney and Vern Paxson. CUG290 — FLEX. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):115–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [HP98] R. E. Huss and M. A. Pumar. Lambert shading of large irregular surfaces. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- Huss:1999:CME**
- [HPR99] Ronald E. Huss, Mark A. Pumar, and Robert L. Rudin. A concise method for evaluating derivatives. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Hansen:1990:NS**
- [HPS90] David Hansen, Kenneth Pugh, and David A. Schmitt. Notes on the \* specifier. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):95-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Harel:1992:ASC**
- [HR92] David Harel and Roni Rosner. *Algorithmics: the spirit of computing*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, second edition, 1992. ISBN 0-201-50401-4. xv + 476 pp. LCCN QA76.9.A43 H37 1992. See book review [Rom91a].
- Haviland:1987:USP**
- [HS87] Keith Haviland and Ben Salama. *UNIX system programming*. International computer science series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1987. ISBN 0-201-12919-1 (paperback). xv + 339 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 H38 1987 Bar. UK£15.95.
- Haney:1989:CBM**
- [HSC89] Daniel R. Haney, Richard Stallman, and Robert Corbett. CUG285 — BISON for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):119-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Hughes:1990:CM**
- [Hug90] John J. Hughes III. CUG300 — MAT\_LIB. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):125-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Hughes:1991:CTT**
- [Hug91] Bert C. Hughes. CUG347 — TAVL tree. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):126-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Humphrey:1995:DSE**
- [Hum95] Watts S. Humphrey. *A discipline for software engineering*. The SEI series in software engineering. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1995. ISBN 0-201-54610-8. xxvi + 789 pp. LCCN QA76.758 .H857 1995. See book review [Phi96c].
- Hunt:1985:CT**
- [Hun85] William James Hunt. *The C toolbox*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1985. ISBN 0-201-11111-X. xviii + 413 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 H85 1985. US\$19.95. See book review [Bin88].
- Hunt:1989:CTR**
- [Hun89] William James Hunt. *The C toolbox: ready-to-run programs in Turbo C, Microsoft C, and Quick C*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, second edition, 1989. ISBN 0-201-51815-5. xxi + 503 pp. LCCN QA 76.73 C15 H85 1989. US\$22.95.

- [HW92a] **Halladay:1992:PUM**  
Steve Halladay and Michael Wiebel. A practical use for multiple threads. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):73-??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [HW92b] **Halladay:1992:UOT**  
Steve Halladay and Michael Wiebel. Using OOP techniques instead of `switch` in C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):105-??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ign98] **Ignatchenko:1998:AOD**  
Sergey Ignatchenko. An algorithm for online data compression. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):63-??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Iof99] **Iofin:1999:DCF**  
Leon Iofin. Date compression formats for Y2K remediation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Irv91] **Irvine:1991:FVC**  
Ron Irvine. Fortran vs. C as language for numerical applications. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):132-??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Isa98] **Isaacson:1998:BSE**  
Steven G. Isaacson. `bsed`: A stream editor for binary files. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Jae86] **Jaeschke:1986:SCH**  
Rex Jaeschke. *Solutions in C: hundreds of programming tips by the author of "Doctor C's pointers"*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986. ISBN 0-201-15042-5 (paperback). xii + 254 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 J34 1986 Bar. US\$17.95. See book review [Far88].
- [Jae88a] **Jaeschke:1988:COP**  
Rex Jaeschke. The comma as operator and punctuator. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):75-??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae88b] **Jaeschke:1988:ESS**  
Rex Jaeschke. Exploring the subtle side of the `'sizeof'` operator. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):46-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae88c] **Jaeschke:1988:CUT**  
Rex Jaeschke. For certain uses `typedef` is far superior to `#define`. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):34-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae88d] **Jaeschke:1988:IOI**  
Rex Jaeschke. The ins and outs of initialization. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):29-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae88e] **Jaeschke:1988:LS**  
Rex Jaeschke. Literal strings. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):48-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae88f] **Jaeschke:1988:RSE**  
Rex Jaeschke. The return statement: Email for functions. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):21-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.



- [Jae88g] Rex Jaeschke. The 'NULL' macro and null pointers. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):29-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jaeschke:1988:NMN**
- [Jae89a] Rex Jaeschke. Arrays and pointers: A basic identity. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):69-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jaeschke:1989:APB**
- [Jae89b] Rex Jaeschke. The `const` type qualifier. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):45-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jaeschke:1989:TCT**
- [Jae89c] Rex Jaeschke. A crude trace facility. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):9-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jaeschke:1989:CTF**
- [Jae89d] Rex Jaeschke. 'FILE' objects and pointers. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):21-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jaeschke:1989:FOP**
- [Jae89e] Rex Jaeschke. A look at bit-fields. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):45-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jaeschke:1989:LAB**
- [Jae89f] Rex Jaeschke. Sequence points. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):51-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jaeschke:1989:SP**
- [Jae89g] Rex Jaeschke. `stdarg.h`: Portable support for access to variable length argument lists. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):33-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jaeschke:1989:SCD**
- [Jae89h] Rex Jaeschke. `stddef.h` — common definitions. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):115-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jaeschke:1989:SAH**
- [Jae89i] Rex Jaeschke. Structures, alignment and holes (or telling the hole truth). *C Users Journal*, 7(8):27-??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jaeschke:1989:SVL**
- [Jae89j] Rex Jaeschke. Subtle varieties of lvalues. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):49-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jaeschke:1990:AP**
- [Jae90a] Rex Jaeschke. Assertive programming. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):23-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jaeschke:1990:EC**
- [Jae90b] Rex Jaeschke. Environmental control. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):25-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jaeschke:1990:EHC**
- [Jae90c] Rex Jaeschke. Error handling in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):23-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jaeschke:1990:TET**
- [Jae90d] Rex Jaeschke. The `exit` and `abort` functions. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):23-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Jae90e] Rex Jaeschke. Header design and management. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):59–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae90f] Rex Jaeschke. The memory management library. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):21–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae90g] Rex Jaeschke. Operators and the precedence table. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):23–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae90h] Rex Jaeschke. Pointers to arrays. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):25–??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae90i] Rex Jaeschke. Puzzles — part 1. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):23–??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae90j] Rex Jaeschke. Puzzles — part 2. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):18–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae90k] Rex Jaeschke. Using the Quick-sort function. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):23–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae90l] Rex Jaeschke. Void pointers, jump tables, and friends. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):17–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae91a] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 2: Arrays of pointers vs. multi-dimensional arrays. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):20–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae91b] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 3: Arrays of pointers vs. multi-dimensional arrays. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):17–??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae91c] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 4: Singly-linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):17–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae91d] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 5: Singly-linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):21–??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae91e] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 6: Doubly-linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):17–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae91f] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 7: Doubly-linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):18–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae91g] Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 8: Circular lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):21–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Jae91h] **Jaeschke:1991:DSPi** Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 8: Circular lists. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):18–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae91i] **Jaeschke:1991:DSPa** Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part I: Arrays. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):21–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae91j] **Jaeschke:1991:PPa** Rex Jaeschke. Puzzles — part 3. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):23–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae91k] **Jaeschke:1991:PPb** Rex Jaeschke. Puzzles — part 4. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):17–??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae91l] **Jaeschke:1991:PPc** Rex Jaeschke. Puzzles — part 5. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):23–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae92a] **Jaeschke:1992:DSPb** Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 10 — more on stacks. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):18–??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae92b] **Jaeschke:1992:DSPc** Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 11 — yet more on stacks. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):89–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae92c] **Jaeschke:1992:DSPd** Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 12: Queues. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):20–??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae92d] **Jaeschke:1992:DSPe** Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 13: Queues. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):93–??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae92e] **Jaeschke:1992:DSPf** Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 14: Trees. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):67–??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae92f] **Jaeschke:1992:DSPg** Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 15: Trees (continued). *C Users Journal*, 10(8):107–??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae92g] **Jaeschke:1992:DSPh** Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 16: Trees III. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):103–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae92h] **Jaeschke:1992:DSPa** Rex Jaeschke. Data structures — part 9: Stacks. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):20–??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jae93] **Jaeschke:1993:CIE** Rex Jaeschke. *C++: an introduction for experienced C programmers*. CBM Books, A Division of Cardinal Business Media Inc., 101 Witmer Road, Horscham, PA 19044, USA, 1993. ISBN 1-878956-27-2. xii + 236 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15J3354 1993. See book review [Lop93].
- [Jae94] **Jaeschke:1994:CC** Rex Jaeschke. The C9X character. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12

- (11):47-??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Jaeschke:1995:IPPa**
- [Jae95a] Rex Jaeschke. Internationalization: A primer, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):67-??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Jaeschke:1995:IPPa**
- [Jae95b] Rex Jaeschke. Internationalization, A primer, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):69-??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Jaeschke:1995:IPPb**
- [Jag95] Jon Jagger. An alternative debug function macro. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):29-??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Jagger:1995:ADF**
- [Jan93a] Thomas E. Janzen. C++ classes for fuzzy logic. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):55-??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Janzen:1993:CCF**
- [Jan93b] Thomas E. Janzen. Recovering corrupted waveforms. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):39-??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Janzen:1993:RCW**
- [Jar90] Robert Jarvis. Linked lists in C++. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):107-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jarvis:1990:LLC**
- [Jar91a] John F. Jarrett. CUG354 — CES mouse tools library w/ JoyStick.
- Jarrett:1991:CCM**
- C Users Journal*, 9(11):128-??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jarvis:1991:BBT**
- [Jar91b] Robert Jarvis. Balanced binary trees in C++. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):65-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jensen:1996:MMO**
- [Jen96] Jens A. Jensen. 32-bit memory management in OS/2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):55-??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Jervis:1991:ORU**
- [Jer91] Robert Jervis. OOP for the rest of us. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):41-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Jervis:1994:AF**
- [Jer94] Bob Jervis. All is flux. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):39-??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Johnson:1988:MES**
- [Joh88a] Marcus W. Johnson. Micro Emacs to SCO Xenix port. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):87-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Johnson:1988:CCF**
- [Joh88b] Susan M. Johnson. Control-Z corruption of files. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):67-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Johnson:1990:DVA**
- [Joh90a] Marcus W. Johnson. Detecting video adapters at runtime. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):113-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Joh90b] **Johnson:1990:WMD**  
 Marcus W. Johnson. Writing MS-DOS device drivers. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):41-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Joh90c] **Johnson:1990:SAE**  
 Mark A. Johnson. A simple application environment. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):67-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Joh90d] **Johnston:1990:URP**  
 Richard Johnston. Using an RPC protocol to create a basic file server. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):65-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Joh92] **Johns:1992:EGV**  
 David Johns. Embedding global variables in structures. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):100-??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Joh93] **Johnson:1993:CJ**  
 Richard B. Johnson. CUG380 — JMODEM. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):119-??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Joh99a] **Johnson:1999:SGD**  
 Ivan J. Johnson. Safer graphical drawing with MFC. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Joh99b] **Johnson:1999:TED**  
 Ivan J. Johnson. Templates for efficient dynamic type checking. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Jon88a] **Jones:1988:TUS**  
 Darrell Jones. *UNIX for Super-Users*, by Eric Foxley. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):42-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Fox85].
- [Jon88b] **Jones:1988:SPC**  
 Thomas Jones. Spinnaker's Power C on the Commodore 128. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):13-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Jos93] **Joslin:1993:UWD**  
 Philip Joslin. Using the Windows DIB color table. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):27-??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [JPM90] **Johnson:1990:CBA**  
 Mark A. Johnson, Henry M. Pollock, and John Muczynski. CUG301 — BGI applications. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):125-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [JR91a] **Johnson:1991:XWPa**  
 Eric F. Johnson and Kevin Reichard. X Window programming — part 1: The X Window System. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):87-??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [JR91b] **Johnson:1991:XWPb**  
 Eric F. Johnson and Kevin Reichard. X Window programming — part 2: The X library. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):30-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [JR91c] **Johnson:1991:XWPc** Eric F. Johnson and Kevin Reichard. X Window programming — part 4: Making odd-shaped Windows. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):103–??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [JR91d] **Johnson:1991:XWPd** Eric F. Johnson and Kevin Reichard. X Window programming — part 5: X toolkit programming. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):59–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [JR91e] **Johnson:1991:XWPe** Eric F. Johnson and Kevin Reichard. X Window programming — part 6: Motif programming. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):91–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [JR94] **Jennings:1994:CAD** Gregg Jennings and Mike Rejsa. CUG406 — ATOC and DISKED. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):98–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Kal98] **Kalev:1998:PCA** Danny Kalev. Porting a C++ application to Java. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Kam89] **Kamp:1989:TPP** William Kamp. *Programming Principles in Computer Graphics*, by Leendert Ammeraal. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):66–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Amm86, Amm87b].
- [Kam93] **Kamradt:1993:TCT** Randal Kamradt. Template classes for the `iostreams` library. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):45–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Kam94] **Kamradt:1994:WRT** Randal Kamradt. Weight reduction techniques in C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):70–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Kam97] **Kamins:1997:SMC** Bob Kamins. Sending mail from a CGI program. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):45–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Kar90] **Karn:1990:TCI** Phil Karn. Topological chemical indexes. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):142–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Kar94] **Karas:1994:CSA** Walter Karas. CUG395B — sortlist AVL. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):112–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Kas96] **Kasperek:1996:PVR** Linda Kasperek. Processing variant records with STL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):19–??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Kat99] **Kathan:1999:PCM** Joseph Kathan. Portable control of multiple daemon processes. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- [Kau93] **Kauffmann:1993:WDS**  
Kit Kauffmann. A Windows debugging stream. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):45-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [KB90] **Kelly-Bootle:1990:QTM**  
Stan Kelly-Bootle. Quirk of `malloc()` with argument of 0. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):144-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [KB92] **Kelly-Bootle:1992:BCP**  
Stan Kelly-Bootle. Bad C pun contest results. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):83-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [KB99a] **Kelly-Bootle:1999:PMDc**  
Stan Kelly-Bootle. Post-mortem debunker: Ambiguity: Its cause and cure. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [KB99b] **Kelly-Bootle:1999:PMDd**  
Stan Kelly-Bootle. Post-mortem debunker: Just in time? *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [KB99c] **Kelly-Bootle:1999:PMDb**  
Stan Kelly-Bootle. Post-mortem debunker: Streak on! *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):104, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [KB99d] **Kelly-Bootle:1999:PMDa**  
Stan Kelly-Bootle. Post-mortem debunker: The fence less straddled. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Kea90] **Keathly:1990:PEP**  
David Keathly. PC expert and PC expert professional. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):125-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Kel90] **Kelly:1990:BME**  
Michael Kelly. Buffering mouse events. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):59-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Kel91] **Kelly:1991:UCD**  
Michael Kelly. A universal C++ data type. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):51-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Kel92] **Kelly:1992:EBT**  
Michael Kelly. The evolution of a binary tree in Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):121-??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Kel94] **Kelly:1994:MOB**  
Michael Kelly. Multithreading with OS/2 and Borland C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):67-??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Kem87] **Kempf:1987:NST**  
James Kempf. *Numerical software tools in C*. Prentice-Hall software series. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1987. ISBN 0-13-627274-6 (paperback). x + 261 pp. LCCN QA297.K43 1987.

- Kerzner:1996:SPD**
- [Ker96] Mark Kerzner. Signal processing with dynamic programming. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):17-??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Kougiouris:1997:PMF**
- [KF97] Panos Kougiouris and Marco Framba. A portable multithreading framework. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Kientzle:1995:SBB**
- [Kie95] Tim Kientzle. Scaling bitmaps with bresenham. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):51-??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Kientzle:1996:AIC**
- [Kie96] Tim Kientzle. Approximate inverse color mapping. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):19-??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Kilian:1996:SCM**
- [Kil96] Marc Kilian. *Secrets of the C++ Masters*, by Jeff Alger. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):79-??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Alg95].
- Kirkendall:1992:CEV**
- [Kir92] Steve Kirkendall. CUG365 — Elvis v1.5. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):96-??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Kiselyov:1996:HMT**
- [Kis96] Oleg Kiselyov. Handling multiple TCP connections in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):17-??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Kiselyov:1997:SIE**
- [Kis97] Oleg Kiselyov. Speaking in iostreams-ese. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):47-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Kaduch:1998:OOF**
- [KJV98] Frantisek Kaduch, Damian Jan, and Purificacion Vidal. Object-oriented finite-state machines. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Kay:1989:CPU**
- [KK89] Judy Kay and Bob Kummerfeld. *C programming in a UNIX environment*. International computer science series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1989. xii + 340 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 K39 1988. See book review [Nel90b].
- Klein:1993:WMS**
- [Kle93] Mike Klein. The Windows messaging system. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):70-??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Klementiev:1997:WSL**
- [Kle97] Dmitri Klementiev. A Windows shell for legacy MS-DOS applications. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):71-??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.



- Knauss:1989:PMS**
- [Kna89] Kevin E. Knauss. A poor man's solution to the Traveling Salesman Problem. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):89-??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Knoblauch:1990:USM**
- [Kno90] Rick Knoblauch. Using 'screen machine'. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):81-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Knutsson:1998:OGW**
- [Knu98] Lukas Knutsson. Optimized GIFs from Windows DIBs. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Ko:1994:CSM**
- [KO94] Patrick KO. CUG403 — small matrix toolbox for C. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):122-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Kochan:1983:PC**
- [Koc83] Stephen G. Kochan. *Programming in C*. Hayden Book Co., Rochelle Park, NJ, USA, 1983. 373 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 K63 1983. See book review [Kou88].
- Kochan:1988:PC**
- [Koc88] Stephen G. Kochan. *Programming in C*. Hayden Books C library. Hayden Books, 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, revised edition, 1988. ISBN 0-672-48420-X (paperback). xi + 445 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 K63 1988. US\$24.95. See book review [Kou88].
- Kochan:1994:PC**
- [Koc94] Stephen G. Kochan. *Programming in C*. Hayden Book Co., Rochelle Park, NJ, USA, 1994. ISBN 0-8104-6261-3 (paperback). 373 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 K63 1983. See book review [Kou88].
- Kodis:1992:UVA**
- [Kod92] John Kodis. Using variable-length argument lists in C. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):31-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Kostrzewa:1999:SSI**
- [Kos99] Kevin Kostrzewa. STL-style iterators for MFC. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):30-??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Kotz:1991:CG**
- [Kot91] David Kotz. CUG334 GNU-PLOT. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):110-??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Koutros:1988:TPC**
- [Kou88] Stephen A. Koutros. *Programming in C*, by Stephen Kochan. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):15-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Koc83, Koc88, Koc94].
- Kougiouris:1997:YAC**
- [Kou97] Panos Kougiouris. Yet another command-line parser. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- [KR78] **Kernighan:1978:CPL**  
 Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie. *The C programming language*. Prentice-Hall software series. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1978. ISBN 0-13-110163-3. x + 228 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 .K47.
- [KR88] **Kernighan:1988:CPL**  
 Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie. *The C Programming Language*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, second edition, 1988. ISBN 0-13-110362-8 (paperback), 0-13-110370-9 (hardcover), 0-13-115817-1, 0-13-308621-6 (e-book), 0-13-308624-0. xii + 272 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 K47 1988. URL [http://wiki.tuhs.org/doku.php?id=publications:c\\_prog\\_language](http://wiki.tuhs.org/doku.php?id=publications:c_prog_language). This book is 200% a *must* for any C programmers . . . . The answers to the exercises can be found in [TG89].
- [Kra89] **Krantz:1989:PRC**  
 Don Krantz. Programming real-time controllers in C. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):119-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Kre96] **Krehbiel:1996:PVB**  
 Chris Krehbiel. Programming with VESA BIOS extensions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):37-??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Kri97] **Kristoffersen:1997:PD**  
 Jan Kristoffersen. Portable I/O drivers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Kru92] **Krupansky:1992:LWP**  
 Jack Krupansky. Liana: A Windows programming language based on C and C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):27-??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Kru95] **Kruzdall:1995:TNV**  
 James A. Kruzdall. Transferring numeric values between computers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):33-??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [KS98] **Konstantinidis:1998:ASP**  
 Thanos D. Konstantinidis and M. G. Strintzis. Advanced serial port communication under Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Kuo97] **Kuo:1997:CIA**  
 Benjamin Kuo. Create Internet-aware apps with the Internet SDK. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Kuz90] **Kuzdrall:1990:ES**  
 James A. Kuzdrall. Executable strings. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):23-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Kwo89a] **Kwok:1989:CGM**  
 Conrad Kwok. CUG286 — GRAD for MSC. *C Users Jour-*

- nal*, 7(7):119-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Kwo89b] Conrad Kwok. CUG287 — GRAD for Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):119-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lab92] Jean J. Labrosse. *μC/OS: the real-time kernel*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-13-031352-1. xviii + 266 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 L23 1992. See book review [Gin93a].
- [LaB93a] P. J. LaBrocca. Dynamic two-dimensional arrays. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):72-??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [LaB93b] P. J. LaBrocca. Mixed numbers in C. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):69-??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [LaB94] P. J. LaBrocca. A self-extracting archive for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):75-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lab98] Jean J. Labrosse. Fixed-point arithmetic for embedded systems. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCU-JEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [LaC94] Andy LaCombe. Spectral analysis and FFT analysis sources. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):118-??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lad89a] Scott Robert Ladd. Accessing the MS-DOS master environment. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):59-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lad89b] Scott Robert Ladd. A tool for simplifying complex logic. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):69-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lad91] Scott Robert Ladd. Portability across MS-DOS C compilers. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):53-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lad92] Scott Ladd. *C++ components and algorithms: a comprehensive reference for designing and implementing algorithms in C++*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, 1992. ISBN 1-55851-227-6. xv + 779 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 .L33 1992. Accompanying disk shelved in Reserve. See book review [Hal93b]. System requirements for computer disk: Borland C++ v.3 or Microsoft C/C++ v.7; PC.

- [Lad94] Scott Ladd. *C++ components and algorithms*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, second edition, 1994. ISBN 1-55851-408-2. xx + 476 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 L3 1994 Accompanying disk shelved in Reserves. US\$39.95. System requirements for computer disk: IBM-compatible PC; PC/MS-DOS; Borland C++ compiler.
- [Lan91a] Alex Lane. *Object-Oriented Design with Applications*, by Grady Booch. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):125-??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Boo91].
- [Lan91b] Don Lang. CUG163 — small C for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):135-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lan91c] Don Lang. Enhancing small C V2.0. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):61-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lam89] John K. Lambert. Modifying the MS-DOS environment: A bibliography. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):58-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lam97] Richard B. Lam. A C++ CGI framework. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):39-??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Lan89] Phyllis K. Lang. Improving the timing resolution of an MS-DOS PC. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):85-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lan96] Ed Lansinger. An embedded C++ application. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):19-??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Lan99a] Jim Langseth. Using C++ with Word97 COM interfaces. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Lan90] Alex Lane. Debugging objects with Turbo debugger. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):53-??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lan99b] Edward J. Lansinger. A lightweight C++ library for embedded LCDs. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999.

- CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Lar90] Bjorn Larsson. CUG332 PC-curses. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):126–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lar97] Michael Larbi. Book review: Multithreading Applications in Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):65–??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [LAT96] Yedidyah Langsam, Moshe Augenstein, and Aaron M. Tenenbaum. *Data structures using C and C++*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1996. ISBN 0-13-036997-7. xvi + 672 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 T46 1996 Bar. Revised edition of [TLA90].
- [Law92a] Daniel Lawrence. CUG366 — MicroEMACS update. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):74–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Law92b] Daniel Lawrence. CUG374 — MicroSpell v2.0. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):121–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Law92c] Danny Lawrence. A MIDI device driver for XENIX. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):61–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Law95] James K. Lawless. Interfacing to a FOSSIL communications driver. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):59–??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Lea96] Robin J. Leatherbarrow. Nested for statements revisited. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):57–??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Let91] William Letendre. CUG339 — ctrl-C library. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):110–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [LFK89] Scott Robert Ladd, Brian Faquhar, and Kevin E. Knauss. CUG288 — traveling salesman, SD, and master environment. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):119–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lib89a] Don Libes. Faster than `malloc()`. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):8–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lib89b] Don Libes. The international obfuscated C code contest. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):93–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lib89c] Don Libes. Updating environment variables. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):39–??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Lib90a] Don Libes. The far side of C. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):125-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lib90b] Don Libes. Implementing software timers. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):108-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lib90c] Don Libes. Life with static buffers. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):28-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lib90d] Don Libes. Life with static buffers, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):103-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lib90e] Don Libes. Tool command language. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):57-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lib90f] Don Libes. Using yacc or lex twice in one program. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):55-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lib91a] Don Libes. Don't put this on your resumé. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):89-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lib91b] Don Libes. Expect. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):103-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lib91c] Don Libes. Implementing a trap command. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):123-??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lib92] Don Libes. *Obfuscated C and other mysteries*. Wiley professional computing. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1992. xii + 413 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 L5 1993.
- [Lie92] Sara Lienau. CUG370 — GATool. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):74-??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [LK97] Angelika Langer and Klaus Kreft. Internationalization using Standard C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):57-??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [LL90] Dennis Lo and David Lo. CUG323 fireworks and adventure. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):111-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [LM90] Brenda Laurel and S. Joy Mountford. *The Art of human-computer*

**Libes:1990:FSC****Libes:1991:E****Libes:1990:IST****Libes:1991:ITT****Libes:1990:LSBa****Libes:1992:OCO****Libes:1990:LSBb****Lienau:1992:CG****Libes:1990:TCL****Langer:1997:IUS****Libes:1990:UTY****Lo:1990:CFA****Libes:1991:DPY****Laurel:1990:AH1**

- interface design*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1990. ISBN 0-201-51797-3. xvi + 523 + 16 pp. LCCN QA76.9.H85 A78 1990. See book review [Rom91b]. S. Joy Mountford, Manager of the Human Interface Group, Apple Computer Inc., conceived of and technically supported the development of this book.
- [LM94a] M. C. Little and D. L. McCue. C++ SIM. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):119-??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [LM94b] M. C. Little and D. L. McCue. CUG394 — C++SIM discrete simulations. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):111-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lon91a] Rodney Long. CUG341 — orbit propagation. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):135-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lon91b] Rodney Long. Orbit propagation. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):97-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lop93] Russel Lopez. *C++: An Introduction for Experienced C Programmers*, by Rex Jaeschke. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):117-??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Jae93].
- [Lop94] Manuel Lopez. PC/VI: Notes on its origins and current support. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):117-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Lop97] Lionel Lopez. Persistent lists using ISAM files. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Lor99] David Lorde. A generic iterator for strings. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Lou92] B. Gregory Louis. Cyclic redundancy. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):55-??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Low95] David T. Lowerre. Map projections in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):45-??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [LP92] Daniel Lawrence and Pierre Perret. CUG373 — MicroEMACS for Windows. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):121-??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [LS98] Cameron Laird and Kathryn Soariz. Motif programming with the LessTif freeware library. *C/C++*

- Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [MA88] Mark Mallett and Jonathan Arnold. The BOX library: A reasonably portable WIMP interface. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):55–??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mag93] Steve Maguire. *Writing solid code: Microsoft's techniques for developing bug-free C programs*. Microsoft Press, Bellevue, WA, USA, 1993. ISBN 1-55615-551-4. xxix + 256 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 M335 1993 Sci-Eng. US\$24.95, CDN\$32.95. See book review [Hal93a].
- [Mah99] Colin Mahoney. Calculating CRC checksums in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Mal90] Scott Maley. The world of command line options. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):25–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Man88] James H. Manzai. CUG197 — MicroEmacs v3.9 exec and doc. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):92–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Man89] Art Mansky. Writing the C interface for a real-time executive. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):69–??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Man90] Art Mansky. Using the C pre-processor for device control. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):33–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Man91] Richard F. Man. A multithreading library in C for subsumption architecture. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):42–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Man96a] Evan Manning. Floating-point summation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):51–??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Man96b] Evan Manning. Uncertainty propagation in C+. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):29, 32–38, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Man98] Kevin T. Manley. General-purpose threads with I/O completion ports. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Man99] Kevin Manley. Improving performance with thread-private heaps.
- Mansky:1989:WCI**
- Mansky:1990:UCP**
- Man:1991:MLC**
- Manning:1996:FS**
- Manning:1996:UPC**
- Manley:1998:GPT**
- Manley:1999:IPT**
- Mallett:1988:BLR**
- Maguire:1993:WSC**
- Mahoney:1999:CCC**
- Maley:1990:WCL**
- Manzai:1988:CMV**



- C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):50–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Mar88a] Steven E. Margison. CUG271 and CUG272 — Steven’s library. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):91–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mar88b] Andrew Markley. Calling the Microsoft mouse interface from C. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):88–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mar90a] Michael P. Marking. CUG317 — group 3 image processing. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):111–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mar90b] Michael P. Marking. Decoding group 3 images. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):45–??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mar90c] Brett Martensen. Prototyping experiences. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):91–??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mar91] P. Lyle Mariam. Puzzle style: Some criticisms. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):118–??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mar92] Adolfo Di Mare. Yet another C++ money class. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):58–??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mar95] Robert C. Martin. *Designing object-oriented C++ applications using the Booch method*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1995. ISBN 0-13-203837-4. xxxi + 528 pp. LCCN QA76.64 .M384 1995. See book review [Row95].
- [Mar96] Marc Marini. A class hierarchy for random number generation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):51–??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Mar97] Michael Martinka. A template implementation of skip lists. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):49–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Mar98] Zlatko Marcok. Dynamic arrays with expression templates. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Mas95] Robert Mashlan. Checked pointers for C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):37–??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Mas97] Robert Mashlan. A C++ matrix template class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):49–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Mat88] Paul Maternowski. Atari ST's MS-DOS disk-reading ability. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):12-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mat89] Darryl Mataya. SHERLOCK: A different kind of debugger. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):25-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mat91] John J. Matsche. Point-and-shoot menus. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):57-??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [MC88] Harold V. McIntosh and Geraldo Cisneros. CUG275 — linear cellular automata II. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):91-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [McC89] Patrick McCarthy. Recommended practices for TSR's using blaise computing's Turbo C tools. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):9-??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [McC92] William McCullough. CUG360 — uspell. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):118-??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [McC93] Steve McConnell. *Code complete: a practical handbook of software construction*. Microsoft Press, Bellevue, WA, USA, 1993. ISBN 1-55615-484-4. xviii + 857 pp. LCCN QA76.76.D47 M39 1993. US\$35.00, CDN\$47.95. See book review [Ush94].
- [McC94] Jack J. McCauley. A fuzzy logic torque servo. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):47-??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [McC95] Michael McClung. Using associative arrays. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):51-??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [McD88] Michael McDaniel. Availability of C compiler for Concurrent CP/M. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):12-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [McK98] Bill McKeeman. A lexer for Java in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [McL91] Robert McLaughlin. Automated software testing. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):103-??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [McL94] Phil McLaughlin. *Effective C++*, by Scott Meyers. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):105-??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Mey92].

- [McM91] William McMahon. A generic command-line switch. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):95-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [McM91] William McMahon. A generic command-line switch. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):95-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Measday:1991:ECL] Charles Measday. Enhanced command line processing. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):75-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Measday:1992:CP] Charles Measday. C packages. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):70-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Measday:1992:CP] Charles Measday. C packages. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):70-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Meadows:1993:AUT] Roger Meadows. Automated unit testing. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):53-??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Meadows:1993:AUT] Roger Meadows. Automated unit testing. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):53-??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Merrill:1996:CDE] Ted Merrill. A C declarator extractor. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):47-??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Merrill:1996:CDE] Ted Merrill. A C declarator extractor. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):47-??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Messer:1996:CCC] Greg Messer. A C++ chronograph class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):35-??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Messer:1996:CCC] Greg Messer. A C++ chronograph class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):35-??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Metzger:1992:PTT] Robert C. Metzger. Pointer target tracking. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):85-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Metzger:1992:PTT] Robert C. Metzger. Pointer target tracking. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):85-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mey92] Scott (Scott Douglas) Meyers. *Effective C++: 50 specific ways to improve your programs and designs*. Addison-Wesley professional computing series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-201-56364-9. xvi + 206 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 M48 1992. See book review [McL94].
- [Mey92] Scott (Scott Douglas) Meyers. *Effective C++: 50 specific ways to improve your programs and designs*. Addison-Wesley professional computing series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-201-56364-9. xvi + 206 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 M48 1992. See book review [McL94].
- [Meyers:1995:MUC] Scott Meyers. Mastering user-defined conversion functions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):57-??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Meyers:1995:MUC] Scott Meyers. Mastering user-defined conversion functions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):57-??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Meyers:1996:CCC] Scott Meyers. Combining C++ and C in the same program. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):35-??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Meyers:1996:CCC] Scott Meyers. Combining C++ and C in the same program. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):35-??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Meyers:1998:COC] Scott Meyers. Counting objects in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Meyers:1998:COC] Scott Meyers. Counting objects in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Michaels:1996:SPS] Laura Michaels. In search of a portable screen library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):57-??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Michaels:1996:SPS] Laura Michaels. In search of a portable screen library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):57-??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Michaels:1997:CCJ] Laura Michaels. C/C++ and Java library equivalents. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):53-55, June

1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Mil88] David A. Miller. CUG268 and 269 — unicorn library v4.0. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):63-??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mil89] David A. Miller. CUG281 — unicorn library v5.1. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):103-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mil91] Blake Miller. CUG342 — I8255 interface library. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):135-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mil94] Stan Milam. An extended date library for C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):67-??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Mil97] William M. Miller. Book review: Ruminations in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Mir93] Charles Mirho. Designing an extensible API in C. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):21-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mit99] Stan Mitchell. Easier console apps in Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):63-??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [MO92] David J. MacKenzie and Thorsten Ohl. CUG367 — file and text utilities for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):74-??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mon97] Mike Monagle. Tracking down resource leaks with HandleTracker. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):19-??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Moo91] Saul Mooallem. 3-D solid modeling. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):35-??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Moo94] Bram Moolenaar. CUG411 — VIM. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):83-??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Mor92] Carl Moreland. CUG372 — Mouse++, String++, and Z++ classes. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):122-??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mor93a] Mark Morley. CUG383 — VGL. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):111-??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Mor93b] Jim Morris. The SPLASH class library. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):

- 49-??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Moreno:1998:EDGa**
- [Mor98a] Carlos Moreno. Efficient 2-D geometric operations, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):25-??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Moreno:1998:EDGb**
- [Mor98b] Carlos Moreno. Efficient 2-D geometric operations, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Moreno:1999:CFD**
- [Mor99] Carlos Moreno. Constructing FIR digital filters with valarray. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Meyers:1990:STC**
- [MP90] Larry Meyers and Kenneth Pugh. Stuffing two characters into an integer. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):88-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Miller:1987:CPL**
- [MQ87] Lawrence H. Miller and Alexander E. Quilici. *C programming language: a self-teaching guide*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1987. ISBN 0-471-82560-3. ???? pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 M55 1987 Bar.
- Mann:1991:RUS**
- [MS91] Daniel Mann and Brett Stewart. Register usage strategies. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):66-??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Mueller:1994:PAC**
- [Mue94a] Harald M. Mueller. Powerful assertions for C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):21-??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Mueller:1994:CCE**
- [Mue94b] Juergen Mueller. CUG391 — C/C++ exploration tools v2.12. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):87-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Mullin:1989:OOP**
- [Mul89] Mark Mullin. *Object oriented program design: with examples in C++*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1989. ISBN 0-201-51722-1. xvi + 303 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 M855 1989. See book review [Bur90b].
- Muller:1993:CNT**
- [Mul93] Hans G. W. Muller. Changing the name of *C Users Journal*. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):135-??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Murphy:1993:HIF**
- [Mur93] Thomas Murphy. Hiding ISAM function libraries with OOP. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):81-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Mustakos:1990:DCS**
- [Mus90] Richard Mustakos. Developing a C simulation library. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):119-??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Nad98] **Nadelson:1998:RTE** Mark Nadelson. Real-time error processing on a Unix network. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Nar89] **Naro:1989:CSI** Rick Naro. C to silicon: The in's and out's of embedded system design. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):77-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Nel89a] **Nelson:1989:TCC** Phyllis Nelson. *C Chest and Other C Treasures from Dr. Dobb's Journal*, by Allen Holub. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):126-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Nel89b] **Nelson:1989:TCP** Phyllis Nelson. *C, Problem Solving and Programming*, by Kenneth A. Barclay. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):61-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Bar89].
- [Nel90a] **Nelson:1990:WYO** Mark Nelson. Writing your own quicksort. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):63-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Nel90b] **Nelson:1990:TCP** Phyllis Nelson. *C Programming In A UNIX Environment*, by Judy Kay and Bob Kummerfeld. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):119-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [KK89].
- [Nel92a] **Nelson:1992:BIH** Mark Nelson. Bimodal interrupt handling under 80286 DOS extenders. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):20-??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Nel92b] **Nelson:1992:DDS** Thomas W. Nelson. The device driver as state machine. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):41-??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Nel94] **Nelson:1994:EII** Thomas Nelson. Encapsulating the DOS IOCTL interface. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11):27-??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Nel95] **Nelson:1995:TPP** Thomas W. Nelson. *Plug and Play Programming* by William Wong. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):79-??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Won93].
- [Nel96] **Nelson:1996:MCD** Tom Nelson. Memory caching for disk-based objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):59-??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Nel97] **Nelson:1997:PMS** Tom Nelson. Polyphase merge sorting. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):51-??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Nel98] **Nelson:1998:DBC** Tom Nelson. Disk-based container objects. *C/C++ Users*

- Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [New89] Joseph M. Newcomer. Avoiding and locating pointer bugs. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):67-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [New91] Dave Newman. A portable PC screen I/O library. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):31-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Nga97] Kenneth Ngai. A template for reference counting. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Nic96] Douglas A. Nickerson. Hooked on Java. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):79-80, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. Extensive review of [vSS96].
- [Nie94] Thomas Niemann. Today. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):53-??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Nol94] Landon Noll. CUG397 — international obfuscated C code contest 1984 — 1993. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):117-??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Nor92] Daniel A. Norton. Windows device drivers. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):43-??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [NW99] Mark Nadelson and Colleen Woodward. Report generation using an integrated Web browser. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Obe91] Robert L. Obenchain. Bug in Microsoft C versions 6.00 and 6.00A. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):120-??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ock89] David Ockrassa. Sending special characters to the printer under CP/M on a Commodore 128. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):25-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [O'D90] Gus O'Donnell. CUG302 — 3-D transforms. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):130-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [O'D91] Robert T. O'Dell. Brief graphics bibliography. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):137-??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ogg90a] Harold C. Ogg. The C programmer's reference: A bibliography

**Norton:1992:WDD****Newcomer:1989:ALP****Nadelson:1999:RGU****Newman:1991:PPS****Obenchain:1991:BMC****Ngai:1997:TRC****Ockrassa:1989:SSC****Nickerson:1996:HJ****O'Donnell:1990:CT****Niemann:1994:T****O'Dell:1991:BGB****Noll:1994:CIO****Ogg:1990:CPR**

- of periodicals. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):133-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ogg90b] Harold C. Ogg. *C Programmer's Toolkit*, by Jack Purdum. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):125-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Pur89b].
- [Ogg90c] Harold C. Ogg. *Understanding C*, by Carl Townsend. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):79-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Tow88].
- [OH94] Odd A. S. Olsen and Peter H. Heyerdahl. Symbolic access to embedded controllers. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):21-??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ohl92] Thorsten Ohl. CUG368 — GNUlib for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):74-??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Olh90] Gary R. Olhoeft. Addressing super VGA modes from protected mode C. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):99-??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ols93] Thomas W. Olsen. Three-dimensional modeling under Windows 3.1. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):53-??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [O'N75] W. M. (William Matthew) O'Neil. *Time and the calendars*. Sydney University Press, Sydney, NSW, Australia, 1975. ISBN 0-424-00003-2. x + 138 pp. LCCN CE6 .O531. See book review [Pla93g].
- [O'N78] W. M. (William Matthew) O'Neil. *Time and the calendars*. Sydney University Press, Sydney, NSW, Australia, 1978. x + 138 pp. LCCN CE6 .O53 1978. See book review [Pla93g].
- [Osborn:1990:CSE] Gary Osborn. CUG331 SE editor. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):126-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Osh89] David C. Oshel. CUG283 — FAFNIR. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):103-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ott94] Erick Otto. Two fast pattern-matching algorithms. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):39-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Oua92] Steve Oualline. *C elements of style: the programmers style manual for Elegant C and C++ programs*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA



- 94063, USA, 1992. ISBN 1-55851-291-8. xi + 265 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 O83 1992. US\$21.95. See book review [Phi94a].
- [Owe95] Gregor Owen. Doing “32-bit” DMA on a PC. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):27-??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [PA91] Kenneth Pugh and Jamshid Afshar. The sizes of `int *` and `void *` pointers. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):113-??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PA93a] P. J. Plauger and R. F. Anthracite. Notes on initializing arrays and generic swap functions. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):136-??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PA93b] Kenneth Pugh and Andrew W. Ackard. Modem command string compendium needed. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):93-??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Paj88] George E. Pajari. Of mice and UNIX — writing a UNIX device driver for the Microsoft bus mouse. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):54-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pan91] Michael G. Panas. CUG348 — 8048 Disassembler/Z80 cross assembler. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):120-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pan93] Dale A. Panattoni. A prompting function. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):45-??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pan99] John Panzer. Automatic code instrumentation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Par88] Art Paradis. *C Primer Plus*. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):14-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Par95] Mark R. Parker. Encapsulating math coprocessor BCD arithmetic. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):27-??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Par98] Michael Parent. ActiveX licensing with MD5 encryption. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pas88] E. M. Pass. UNIX system 5 terminal raw mode setting. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):69-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Pas89] E. M. Pass. Embedding SQL commands in your C source. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):105-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pat88a] Robert L. Patton. CUG266 — microPLOX — chart description language for Epson-compatible printers. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):63-??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pat88b] Robert L. Patton. Plotting language makes dot matrix graphics more accessible. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):69-??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pat92a] Stephen Patten. *C Express: 250+ Ready-To-Run Assembly-Language Routines for Turbo C, Microsoft*. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):95-??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pat92b] Robert L. Patton. On the lack of a standard screen-clearing function. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):58-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pat95] George Patapis. *Design Patterns, Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software* by Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson, and John Vlissides. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):78-??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Gam95].
- [Pat96] George Patapi. The OSE C++ libraries. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):19-??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pat99] Pat Paternostro. A Java skeleton code generator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):34, 36-38, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pav89] Donald Pavlovich. *C Primer Plus*, by Mitchell Waite, Stephen Prata, and Donald Martin. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):39-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. See [WPM84].
- [Pav90] Alexander Vladimirovich Pavlov. Turbo C v2.0 bug. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):139-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PB91] Kenneth Pugh and Garrett J. Boni. Defining '{' As BEGIN and '}' As END With #define. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):103-??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PB92] P. J. Plauger and John Beach. Passing data to a spawned process. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):142-??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pass:1989:ESC****Patapi:1996:OCL****Patton:1988:CMC****Paternostro:1999:JSC****Patton:1988:PLM****Pavlovich:1989:TCP****Anonymous:1992:TCE****Pavlov:1990:TCV****Patton:1992:LSS****Pugh:1991:DBE****Patapis:1995:EGR****Plauger:1992:PDS**

- [PB94] **Plauger:1994:UTV**  
P. J. Plauger and David Brown. Using `void *`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):103-??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [PBBD91] Steve Passe, Matthew Brandt, Brian Brown, and Stuart Dole. CUG338 — 68000 C compiler and assembler. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):110-??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PBS93] **Pugh:1993:CDG**  
Kenneth Pugh, Walter Beck, and Fred C. Smith. Check digit generation algorithms. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):88-??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PBW92] **Plauger:1992:SNS**  
P. J. Plauger, Elvin E. Birth, and Robert L. Ward. Some notes on software copyrights. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):140-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PC91] **Pugh:1991:TFV**  
Kenneth Pugh and Hugo Callens. `floats` versus `doubles`. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):117-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PC92] **Pugh:1992:RFR**  
Kenneth Pugh and Tom Crossman. Reading file records into structures. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):105-??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PC93] **Pugh:1993:SLL**  
Kenneth Pugh and David Chapman. Sorting linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):103-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PD88] **Passe:1988:CCA**  
Steve Passe and Stuart Dole. CUG261 — 68000 cross assembler under MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):65-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PD93] **Pugh:1993:MD**  
Kenneth Pugh and David A. Dennerline. Macros and debugging. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):115-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PdW92] **Pugh:1992:PLP**  
Kenneth Pugh and Gerrit M. de Wit. Printing to laser printers with C. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):57-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pea90] **Pearson:1990:CMC**  
Gregory Pearson. CUG314 — MNP C library. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):127-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pec89] **Peckham:1989:CCC**  
Martin E. Peckham. Colley CUG cross assemblers compile on Apple IIgs. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):122-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pen91] **Penoyer:1991:DPC**  
Robert H. Penoyer. Defining `pi` in C. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):136-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Pen93] Robert H. Penoyer. The alpha-beta filter. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):73-??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Per89] W. Michael Perkins. *C Programmer's Guide to NetBIOS*, by W. David Schwaderer. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):29-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Sch88c].
- [Per92a] Michael Percy. Simulated annealing. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):71-??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Per92b] Greg M. Perry. *C by example*. Programming series. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-88022-813-X. xix + 754 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 P45 1992. US\$21.95, CDN\$28.95. See book review [Tho92].
- [Per92c] Greg M. Perry. *C++ by example*. Programming series. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 1992. ISBN 1-56529-038-0. xxi + 790 pp. LCCN QA76.73 C153 P443 1992. US\$24.95, CDN\$31.95.
- [Per99] Fred Persi. A vector class for geometric computations. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):62-??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pes97a] Carlo Pescio. Binary constants using template metaprogramming. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):51-??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pes97b] Carlo Pescio. Stack trace assertions using COFF. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):41-??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pes98] Carlo Pescio. Stack trace exceptions in Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pet88] James F. Peters. *UNIX programming: methods and tools*. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, San Diego, CA, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-15-593021-4 (paperback). xv + 447 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 P52 1988. See book review [Fla90]. System requirements for computer disk: IBM PC.
- [Pet98] John Petz. A C++ telephony interface. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):55-??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pet99] Mark C. Peterson. Manipulating sparse matrices. *C/C++*

- Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [PF92a] Kenneth Pugh and Bruno Fassino. Initializing arrays. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):55-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PF92b] Kenneth Pugh and Tom Frank. PC memory model dependencies with `%u` in `printf` statements. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):62-??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PF93a] P. J. Plauger and David Fong. Reading binary data exceeding 7F using `char`. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):125-??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PF93b] Kenneth Pugh and Sean Furlong. Identifiers. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):91-??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PF94] P. J. Plauger and R. W. J. Ford. File-handling functions in C: Some questions and answers. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):119-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PG91] P. J. Plauger and John K. Gwalt. Multiple exits from within a C code block. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):137-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PG92] Kenneth Pugh and James A. Gant. Saving Hercules graphics screens to disk. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):63-??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PG93] Kenneth Pugh and Stefan Ganev. Multi-lingual output techniques. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):101-??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PH90] Kenneth Pugh and James Howell. Handling of `#define`'s by compilers. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):93-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PH91a] Kenneth Pugh and Lyle O. Haga. Data alignment in memory. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):107-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PH91b] Kenneth Pugh and Lyle O. Haga. Order of functions in source code. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):106-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PH93] P. J. Plauger and Sheldon Hoffman. The proper use of `write`. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):138-??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PH96] David Perelman-Hall. Object-oriented SDI-12 communications. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):33-??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- [Phi90a] **Phillips:1990:BMU**  
Dwayne Phillips. Belief maintenance using the Dempster-Shafer theory of evidence. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):67-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi90b] **Phillips:1990:DTB**  
Dwayne Phillips. Documentation tool builds action diagrams. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):107-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi90c] **Phillips:1990:TNR**  
Dwayne Phillips. *Numerical Recipes in C — The Art of Scientific Computing*, by Press, et al. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):103-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Pre88].
- [Phi91a] **Phillips:1991:CCI**  
Dwayne Phillips. CUG343 — C image processing system. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):135-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi91b] **Phillips:1991:IPPa**  
Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 1: Reading the Tag Image File Format. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):92-??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi91c] **Phillips:1991:IPPb**  
Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 2: Displaying images and printing numbers. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):117-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi91d] **Phillips:1991:IPPe**  
Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 3: Displaying and printing images using halftoning. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):89-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi91e] **Phillips:1991:IPPd**  
Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 4: Histograms and histogram equalization. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):59-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi91f] **Phillips:1991:IPPe**  
Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 5: Writing images to files and basic edge detection. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):75-??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi92a] **Phillips:1992:CCP**  
Dwayne Phillips. A \$19.95 C compiler? — the power C compiler from MIX software. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):53-??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi92b] **Phillips:1992:DCU**  
Dwayne Phillips. Data compression using Huffman coding. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):55-??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi92c] **Phillips:1992:TNN**  
Dwayne Phillips. *Neural Networks in C++*, by Adam Blum. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):101-??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Blu92].
- [Phi92d] **Phillips:1992:FNN**  
Dwayne Phillips. The foundation of neural networks: The adaline and madaline. *C Users*

- Journal*, 10(9):69–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi92e] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 6: Advanced edge detection. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):47–??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi92f] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 7: Spatial frequency filtering. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):71–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi92g] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 8: Image operations. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):89–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi93a] Dwayne Phillips. C image processing — part 11: Manipulating shapes. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):59–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi93b] Dwayne Phillips. *C Programming Guidelines*, 2nd edition, by Thomas Plum. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):119–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi93c] Dwayne Phillips. *C++ Programming Guidelines*, by Thomas Plum and Dan Saks. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):119–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi93d] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 10: Segmentation using edges and gray shades. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):67–??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi93e] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing — part 9: Histogram-based image segmentation. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):63–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi93f] Dwayne Phillips. A revision control system for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):33–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Phi94a] Dwayne Phillips. *C Elements of Style: The Programmer's Style Manual for Elegant C and C++ Programs*, by Steve Oualline. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):115–??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Oua92].
- [Phi94b] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing in C, part 12: Boolean and overlay operations. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11):53–??, November 1994. CODEN CCU-JEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Phi94c] Thomas Phillips. Approximate string matching. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):77–??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Phillips:1992:IPPa**
- Phillips:1992:IPPb**
- Phillips:1992:IPPc**
- Phillips:1993:CIP**
- Phillips:1993:TCPb**
- Phillips:1993:TCPa**
- Phillips:1993:IPPa**
- Phillips:1993:RCS**
- Phillips:1994:TCE**
- Phillips:1994:IPC**
- Phillips:1994:ASM**

- Phillips:1995:IPCa**
- [Phi95a] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing in C, part 13: Geometric operations. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):23-??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Phillips:1995:IPCb**
- [Phi95b] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing in C, part 14: Warping and morphing. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):55-??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Phillips:1995:IPCc**
- [Phi95c] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing in C, part 15: Basic texture operations. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):55-??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Phillips:1996:CCD**
- [Phi96a] Andrew Phillips. C++ and C debugging, testing and reliability. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):19-??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Phillips:1996:BNN**
- [Phi96b] Dwayne Phillips. The backpropagation neural network. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):49-??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Phillips:1996:DSE**
- [Phi96c] Dwayne Phillips. *A Discipline for Software Engineering*, by Watts S. Humphrey. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):61-??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Hum95].
- Phillips:1996:IPC**
- [Phi96d] Dwayne Phillips. Image processing in C, part 16, random dot stereograms. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):53-??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Phillips:1998:DMP**
- [Phi98a] Dwayne Phillips. Decision-making with production systems. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Phillips:1998:IHC**
- [Phi98b] Dwayne Phillips. Information hiding in C via modular programming. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Phillips:1998:SHI**
- [Phi98c] Dwayne Phillips. Steganography: Hiding information in plain sight. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):49-??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Phillips:1999:CSR**
- [Phi99a] Andrew Phillips. A container for a set of ranges. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Phillips:1999:BRP**
- [Phi99b] Dwayne Phillips. Book review: *The Practice of Programming*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):69-??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.



- [Phi99c] **Phillips:1999:SSA**  
 Dwayne Phillips. Searching for solutions with AI. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):18-??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Phi99d] **Phillips:1999:VDI**  
 Dwayne Phillips. Visualizing depth images. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pic90] **Pickover:1990:CPC**  
 Clifford A. Pickover. *Computers, pattern, chaos, and beauty: graphics from an unseen world*. St. Martin's Press, New York, NY, USA, 1990. ISBN 0-312-04123-3. xvi + 394 + 10 pp. LCCN T385 .P5 1990. US\$29.95. See book review [Hob91b].
- [Pie88] **Pierce:1988:ACC**  
 Victor Pierce. Availability of C compiler for Concurrent DOS. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):12-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pin91] **Pinson:1991:CDS**  
 James Pinson. CUG337 — designing screen interfaces in C. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):110-??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pin93] **Pinkerton:1993:WMC**  
 Kevin Pinkerton. A Windows and MS-DOS C++ output stream for a secondary monitor. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):25-??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pip94] **Pipkins:1994:NSW**  
 Jeffrey D. Pipkins. Notes on some weaknesses of Standard C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):102-??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pip95] **Pipkins:1995:EB**  
 Jeff D. Pipkins. Embedding on a budget. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):25-??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [PJ92] **Pugh:1992:FVL**  
 Kenneth Pugh and Brett Johnson. Functions with variable length argument lists to process strings. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):109-??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PK92] **Pugh:1992:WFD**  
 Kenneth Pugh and Harold Kilts. Writing to floppy disks without a DOS. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):109-??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla88a] **Plauger:1988:DFS**  
 P. J. Plauger. Declaring functions in Standard C. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):15-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla88b] **Plauger:1988:HSC**  
 P. J. Plauger. How Standard C groups subexpressions. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):39-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla88c] **Plauger:1988:RCE**  
 P. J. Plauger. The rules controlling expression types have

- changed somewhat under Standard C. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):17-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. [Pla89b]
- Plauger:1988:SCP**
- [Pla88d] P. J. Plauger. Standard C promotes types according to value preserving rules. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):9-??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. [Pla89c]
- Plauger:1988:SCD**
- [Pla88e] P. J. Plauger. Standard C's 'do-everything' expressions form four distinct classes. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):27-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. [Pla89d]
- Plauger:1988:TMS**
- [Pla88f] P. J. Plauger. Touching memory: Standard C makes the act more precise. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):25-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. [Pla89e]
- Plauger:1988:TPC**
- [Pla88g] P. J. Plauger. Types play central role in new Standard C. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):17-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. [Pla89f]
- Plauger:1988:WN**
- [Pla88h] P. J. Plauger. What's in a name? *C Users Journal*, 6(2):21-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. [Pla89g]
- Plauger:1989:CT**
- [Pla89a] P. J. Plauger. Conditional translation. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):31-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. [Pla89h]
- Plauger:1989:DEM**
- P. J. Plauger. Defining and expanding macros. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):13-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. [Pla89b]
- Plauger:1989:ECI**
- P. J. Plauger. Evolution of the C I/O model. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):17-??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. [Pla89c]
- Plauger:1989:FSC**
- P. J. Plauger. Flow Standard C supports multi-byte character sets. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):13-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. [Pla89d]
- Plauger:1989:FO**
- P. J. Plauger. Formatted output. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):37-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. [Pla89e]
- Plauger:1989:PT**
- P. J. Plauger. Phases of translation. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):21-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. [Pla89f]
- Plauger:1989:SCA**
- P. J. Plauger. Standard C addresses challenge of the international marketplace. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):9-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. [Pla89g]
- Plauger:1989:SIP**
- P. J. Plauger. Streams and I/O primitives in Standard C. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):9-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. [Pla89h]

- Plauger:1990:CCF**
- [Pla90a] P. J. Plauger. Character classification functions. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):9-??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Plauger:1990:DNC**
- [Pla90b] P. J. Plauger. Depicting non-displayable characters. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):130-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Plauger:1990:TCC**
- [Pla90c] P. J. Plauger. *Concurrent C Programming Language, The*, by Narain Gehani and William D. Roome. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):96-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [GR89].
- Plauger:1990:TPPb**
- [Pla90d] P. J. Plauger. *Portable Programs for Parallel Processors*. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):96-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Plauger:1990:TPPa**
- [Pla90e] P. J. Plauger. *Programming Parallel Processors*, by Robert G. Babb II. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):95-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Bab87, Bab88].
- Plauger:1990:TE**
- [Pla90f] P. J. Plauger. `<errno.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):9-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Plauger:1990:FI**
- [Pla90g] P. J. Plauger. Formatted input. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):9-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Plauger:1990:BE**
- [Pla90h] P. J. Plauger. I begin as editor. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):6-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Plauger:1990:ITC**
- [Pla90i] P. J. Plauger. Implementing `<ctype.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):9-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Plauger:1990:IN**
- [Pla90j] P. J. Plauger. Interpreting the nasties. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):9-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Plauger:1990:LGR**
- [Pla90k] P. J. Plauger. Library ground rules. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):9-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Plauger:1990:MI**
- [Pla90l] P. J. Plauger. A matter of interpretation. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):9-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Plauger:1990:NSP**
- [Pla90m] P. J. Plauger. Note on standardizing parallel programming in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):95-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Plauger:1990:QCPa**
- [Pla90n] P. J. Plauger. Quiet changes, part I. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):9-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Plauger:1990:QCPb**
- [Pla90o] P. J. Plauger. Quiet changes, part II. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):9-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Pla90p] **Plauger:1990:WGAa**  
P. J. Plauger. Wha gang agley. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):9-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla90q] **Plauger:1990:WGA b**  
P. J. Plauger. Wha gang agley — part II. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):9-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla90r] **Plauger:1990:GR**  
P. J. Plauger. With gun and reel. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):9-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla91a] **Plauger:1991:ACI**  
P. J. Plauger. ANSI C and ISO C: ‘standard C’? *C Users Journal*, 9(1):6-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla91b] **Plauger:1991:BYO**  
P. J. Plauger. Build your own locales. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):8-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla91c] **Plauger:1991:CSS**  
P. J. Plauger. A character set standard: The fight. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):6-??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla91d] **Plauger:1991:TCUa**  
P. J. Plauger. *C Users Journal* conversion to *C++ Users Journal* not imminent. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):6-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla91e] **Plauger:1991:TCUb**  
P. J. Plauger. *C Users Journal* too ‘academic’? *C Users Journal*, 9(9):6-??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla91f] **Plauger:1991:FMV**  
P. J. Plauger. Formatting monetary values. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):9-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla91g] **Plauger:1991:HTF**  
P. J. Plauger. The header <float.h>. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):9-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla91h] **Plauger:1991:HTLa**  
P. J. Plauger. The header <limits.h>. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):7-??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla91i] **Plauger:1991:HTLb**  
P. J. Plauger. The header <locale.h>. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):7-??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla91j] **Plauger:1991:HTSa**  
P. J. Plauger. The header <setjmp.h>. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):9-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla91k] **Plauger:1991:HTSb**  
P. J. Plauger. The header <stdarg.h>. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):9-??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla91l] **Plauger:1991:HTSc**  
P. J. Plauger. The header <stddef.h>. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):9-??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1991:ITL**

[Pla91m] P. J. Plauger. Implementing `<locale.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):7-??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1991:MF**

[Pla91n] P. J. Plauger. Math functions. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):8-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1991:MP**

[Pla91o] P. J. Plauger. Math primitives. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):9-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1991:MS**

[Pla91p] P. J. Plauger. A math sampler. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):8-??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:B**

[Pla92a] P. J. Plauger. Bugs. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):8-??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:CE**

[Pla92b] P. J. Plauger. C and the environment. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):8-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:CS**

[Pla92c] P. J. Plauger. Comparing strings. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):8-??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:TJC**

[Pla92d] P. J. Plauger. *Journal of C Language Translation* ceases publication. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):6-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:HTSa**

[Pla92e] P. J. Plauger. The header `<signal.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):8-??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:HTSb**

[Pla92f] P. J. Plauger. The header `<stdlib.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):8-??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:HTSc**

[Pla92g] P. J. Plauger. The header `<string.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):8-??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:ITS**

[Pla92h] P. J. Plauger. Implementing `<stdio.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):8-??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:MF**

[Pla92i] P. J. Plauger. Multibyte functions. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):8-??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:NCS**

[Pla92j] P. J. Plauger. Notes on C++ standardization efforts. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):6-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:PTS**

[Pla92k] P. J. Plauger. Primitives for `<stdio.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):8-??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:SS**

[Pla92l] P. J. Plauger. Searching strings. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):8-??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:SMV**

[Pla92m] P. J. Plauger. Source of machine-readable version of the ANSI C standard. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):144-??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:SAF**

[Pla92n] P. J. Plauger. Storage allocation functions. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):8-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1992:TNC**

[Pla92o] P. J. Plauger. Text to numeric conversions. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):8-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:MCS**

[Pla93a] Dave Plauger. Making C++ save for threads. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):58-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:AIO**

[Pla93b] P. J. Plauger. Applying the increment operator to rvalues. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):121-??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:CLG**

[Pla93c] P. J. Plauger. C++ library ground rules. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):10-??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:CLC**

[Pla93d] P. J. Plauger. The C library in C++. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):10-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:CIF**

[Pla93e] P. J. Plauger. CBEMA increases fees for standards volunteers. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):8-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:DSC**

[Pla93f] P. J. Plauger. Developing the Standard C++ library. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):10-??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:TTC**

[Pla93g] P. J. Plauger. *Time and the Calendars*, by William Matthew O'Neill. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):20-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [O'N75, O'N78].

**Plauger:1993:FCE**

[Pla93h] P. J. Plauger. Floating-point C extensions. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):10-??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:FCC**

[Pla93i] P. J. Plauger. Formal changes to C. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):10-??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:HTT**

[Pla93j] P. J. Plauger. The header `<time.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):10-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:KNT**

[Pla93k] P. J. Plauger. Keeping the name of *C Users Journal*. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):8-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:LCSb**

[Pla93l] P. J. Plauger. Large character set functions. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):10-??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:LCSa**

[Pla93m] P. J. Plauger. Large character set support. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):10-??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:NCE**

[Pla93n] P. J. Plauger. Numerical C extensions group. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):10-??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:TCF**

[Pla93o] P. J. Plauger. Time conversion functions. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):10-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:TFF**

[Pla93p] P. J. Plauger. Time formatting functions. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):10-??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1993:WCS**

[Pla93q] P. J. Plauger. Wide character streams. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):10-??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1994:CLS**

[Pla94a] P. J. Plauger. C++ language support library. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):10-??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1994:TCM**

[Pla94b] P. J. Plauger. *C++ Memory Management*, by Len Dorfman and Marc J. Neuberger. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):95-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788. See [DN93].

**Plauger:1994:TCU**

[Pla94c] P. J. Plauger. *C Users Journal* to become *C/C++ Users Journal*. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):8-??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Plauger:1994:TSI**

[Pla94d] P. J. Plauger. *Software Internationalization and Localization: an Introduction*, by E. Uren, R. Howard, and T. Perinotti. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):105-??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788. See [UHP93].

**Plauger:1994:TAA**

[Pla94e] P. J. Plauger. *The Annotated ANSI C Standard*, annotated by Herbert Schildt. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):34-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Sch90b].

**Plauger:1994:E**

[Pla94f] P. J. Plauger. Extractors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):10-??, August 1994. CODEN CCU-JEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- [Pla94g] P. J. Plauger. The header `<exception>`. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):10-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla94n] P. J. Plauger. Informal draft of C++ standard imminent. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):8-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla94h] P. J. Plauger. The header `iomanip`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12):10-??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla94o] P. J. Plauger. Inserters. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):10-??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla94i] P. J. Plauger. The header `<ios>`. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):10-??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla94p] P. J. Plauger. Introduction to `iostreams`. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):10-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla94j] P. J. Plauger. The header `<istream>`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):10-??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla94q] P. J. Plauger. Revision of the C standard now underway. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):8-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla94k] P. J. Plauger. The header `<ostream>`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):10-??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla94r] P. J. Plauger. Technical corrigendum 1. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):10-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla94l] P. J. Plauger. The header `<streambuf>`. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):10-??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pla94s] P. J. Plauger. Thoughts on software testing. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):8-??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla94m] P. J. Plauger. Implementing `ostream`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11):10-??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla94t] P. J. Plauger. Welcome to *C/C++ Users Journal*. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):8-??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.



- [Pla95a] P. J. Plauger. *The Best C/C++ Tips Ever* by Anthony Porter. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):67-??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Por93].
- [Pla95b] P. J. Plauger. The header **bitset**. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):8-??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla95c] P. J. Plauger. The header **complex**. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):8-??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla95d] P. J. Plauger. The header **fstream**. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(4):8-??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla95e] P. J. Plauger. The header **iostream**. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):8-??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla95f] P. J. Plauger. The header **sstream**. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):10-??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla95g] P. J. Plauger. The header **string**. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):8-??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla95h] P. J. Plauger. The header **sstream**. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):10-??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla95i] P. J. Plauger. Implementing **complex**. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):8-??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla95j] P. J. Plauger. Implementing **fstream**. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(5):8-??, May 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla95k] P. J. Plauger. Implementing **string**. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):8-??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla95l] P. J. Plauger. Implementing **stringstream**. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):10-??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla95m] P. J. Plauger. The standard template library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):10-??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla96a] P. J. Plauger. C/C++ Editor's forum: Transliterating C

- and C++ code to Java. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):6, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. [Pla96h]
- Plauger:1996:CCEa**
- [Pla96b] P. J. Plauger. C/C++ Editor's forum: Uproar over Java. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):6, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. [Pla96i]
- Plauger:1996:HTIa**
- [Pla96c] P. J. Plauger. The header iterator, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):8-??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. [Pla96j]
- Plauger:1996:HTIb**
- [Pla96d] P. J. Plauger. The header iterator, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):8-??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. [Pla96k]
- Plauger:1996:HTU**
- [Pla96e] P. J. Plauger. The header utility. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):8-??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. [Pla96l]
- Plauger:1996:I**
- [Pla96f] P. J. Plauger. Iterators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):8-??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. [Pla96m]
- Plauger:1996:SCAb**
- [Pla96g] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Algorithms. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):8-??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. [Pla97a]
- Plauger:1996:SCAa**
- P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Allocators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):8-??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Plauger:1996:SCH**
- P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The header memory. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):8-??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Plauger:1996:SCI**
- P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Introduction to <algorithm>. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):8-??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Plauger:1996:SCL**
- P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Last of the algorithms. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):8-??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Plauger:1996:SCO**
- P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Ordering algorithms. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):8-??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Plauger:1996:SHO**
- P. J. Plauger. STL headers — an overview. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):8-??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Plauger:1997:EFa**
- P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):6,

- January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla97b] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):6, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla97c] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):6-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla97d] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla97e] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):6, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla97f] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):6, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla97g] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla97h] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):6, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla97i] P. J. Plauger. Editor's forum: A Java to C translator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):6, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. URL <http://www.dinkumware.com/>; <http://www.tiac.net/users/pjp>.
- [Pla97j] P. J. Plauger. Embedded C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):35-??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla97k] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Associative containers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla97l] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++ container adapters. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):8-??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla97m] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Implementing associative containers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):8-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla97n] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Library update. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):8, 10, 12, 14, 16, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1997:SCCc**

[Pla97o] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The header `<deque>`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):8-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1997:SCCi**

[Pla97p] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The header `<limits>`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):8-??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1997:SCCb**

[Pla97q] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The header `<list>`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):8-??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1997:SCCh**

[Pla97r] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The header `<valarray>`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1997:SCCa**

[Pla97s] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The header `<vector>`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):8-??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1998:SCCj**

[Pla98a] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Exception safety in STL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):10-??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1998:SCCk**

[Pla98b] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Hash tables. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):10-??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1998:SCCi**

[Pla98c] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Last of the facets. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1998:SCCh**

[Pla98d] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facet collate. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1998:SCCe**

[Pla98e] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facet `money_get`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1998:SCCc**

[Pla98f] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facet `money_punct`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1998:SCCd**

[Pla98g] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facet `money_put`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1998:SCCb**

[Pla98h] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facet `num_get`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1998:SCCg**

[Pla98i] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facet `time_get`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1998:SCCf**

[Pla98j] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facet `time_put`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1998:SCCa**

[Pla98k] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: The facets `num_put` and `num_punct`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1998:SCCI**

[Pla98l] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Thread safety. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1999:SCCf**

[Pla99a] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: A better deque. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1999:SCCh**

[Pla99b] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: A better list. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):10-??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1999:SCCg**

[Pla99c] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: A better red-black tree. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):10-??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1999:SCCj**

[Pla99d] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: A better sort. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1999:SCCb**

[Pla99e] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Embedded C++ update. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1999:SCCk**

[Pla99f] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Frequently answered questions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Plauger:1999:SCCI**

[Pla99g] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Frequently answered questions: STL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(12):??, December 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- [Pla99h] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Multibyte files. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla99i] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Revising standard C. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla99j] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Simple iostreams. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla99k] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Unicode files. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pla99l] P. J. Plauger. Standard C/C++: Why 2K? *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):10-??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [PLBL92] P. J. Plauger, Marty Leisner, Tim Berens, and Andy Levinson. UNIX versus MS-DOS — some letters. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):130-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. See additional comments, November 1992, p. 140; April 1993, p. 126.
- [Plu84] Thomas Plum. *C programming guidelines*. Plum Hall, 1 Spruce Ave, Cardiff, NJ 08232, USA, 1984. ISBN 0-911537-03-1 (paperback), 0-13-109992-2. 145 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 P57 1984 Sci-Eng. US\$25.00.
- [Plu88a] Thomas Plum. ANSI committee refines support for international users. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):27-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Plu88b] Thomas Plum. ANSI drops ‘no alias’ from draft standard. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):34-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Plu88c] Thomas Plum. Six simple benchmark programs give results especially useful to C programmers. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):44-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Plu88d] Thomas Plum. X3J11 approves revised draft for second public review. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):51-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Plu89a] Thomas Plum. *C programming guidelines*. Plum Hall, 1 Spruce Ave, Cardiff, NJ 08232, USA, second edition, 1989. ISBN 0-911537-07-4. 211 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 P57 1989. US\$30.00.

- [Plu89b] **Plum:1989:FCR**  
 Thomas Plum. First-order correctness review and test. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):75-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Plu91] **Plum:1991:RPC**  
 Thomas Plum. Resources for portable C applications. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):39-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PM89] **Pugh:1989:PUD**  
 Kenneth Pugh and Raymond J. Martini. Problems using dynamic link libraries under OS/2. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):29-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PM91a] **Pugh:1991:TCI**  
 Kenneth Pugh and Larry Meyer. `courses`, input, and screen refresh. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):114-??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PM91b] **Pugh:1991:PSR**  
 Kenneth Pugh and A. E. Molony. Printer setup routine. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):65-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PN91] **Pugh:1991:KIC**  
 Kenneth Pugh and Peter Nunn. 'ON KEY' interrupts in C under MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):120-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PN93] **Plauger:1993:NOB**  
 P. J. Plauger and Anthony Naggs. Notes on optimizing the bubble sort. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):121-??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Poi89a] **Poindexter:1989:CPW**  
 Tom Poindexter. CROBOTS players write their own strategy. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):105-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Poi89b] **Poindexter:1989:CC**  
 Tom Poindexter. CUG279 — CROBOTS. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):101-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pok92] **Pokorny:1992:SFS**  
 Philip D. Pokorny. Specifying the field of a structure to `sizeof()`. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):140-??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pol91] **Pollatschek:1991:CSS**  
 M. A. Pollatschek. CUG349 — simulation subroutine library. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):120-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pom98] **Pomerantz:1998:TEH**  
 Dave Pomerantz. Testing error handlers by simulating errors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Poo93] **Poole:1993:SEP**  
 Stephen M. Poole. Suggestions to enhance the portability of ANSI C. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):136-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pop92] **Popenfoose:1992:WSS**  
 Toby Popenfoose. Wildcard subdirectory searches. *C Users Jour-*

- nal*, 10(2):90-??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Porter:1993:BCT**
- [Por93] Anthony Porter. *The best C/C++ tips ever*. Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, USA, 1993. ISBN 0-07-881820-6. various pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 P68 1993. US\$29.95. See book review [Pla95a].
- Pottorff:1988:PSG**
- [Pot88] Brian Pottorff. Programming standard GEM displays in C. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):75-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Petrovic:1990:TPD**
- [PP90] Mark Petrovic and Kenneth Pugh. `printf()` and debugging. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):111-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Pugh:1992:UFS**
- [PP92] Kenneth Pugh and G. Prodasla. Using the `[` format specifier with `sscanf()`. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):114-??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Pugh:1991:IPR**
- [PR91] Kenneth Pugh and Tim Riley. Intercepting process return codes. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):88-??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Press:1988:NRC**
- [Pre88] William H. Press. *Numerical recipes in C: the art of scientific computing*. Cambridge University Press, New York, NY, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-521-35465-X, 0-521-35466-8 (diskette). xxii + 735 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 N865 1988. See book review [Phi90c].
- Press:1992:NRC**
- [Pre92] William H. Press. *Numerical recipes in C: the art of scientific computing*. Cambridge University Press, New York, NY, USA, second edition, 1992. ISBN 0-521-43108-5, 0-521-43720-2 (book in C). xxvi + 994 pp. LCCN QA297 .N866 1994b.
- Prince:1988:TNS**
- [Pri88] Timothy Prince. *Numerical Software Tools in C*, by James Kempf. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):61-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Prince:1989:EMC**
- [Pri89a] Timothy Prince. Efficient matrix coding in C. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):59-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Prince:1989:FTF**
- [Pri89b] Timothy Prince. Float trig functions for the C preprocessor. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):103-??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Prince:1990:CSA**
- [Pri90a] Timothy Prince. Coding for superscalar architectures. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):67-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Prince:1990:GST**
- [Pri90b] Timothy Prince. Generating source for `<float.h>`. *C Users*



- Journal*, 8(6):119-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pri90c] Timothy Prince. Language translation and multi-language development. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):137-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pri90d] Timothy Prince. The quick sort for micros and pipeline processors. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):97-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pri91a] Timothy Prince. Double to (and from) string conversion. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):75-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pri91b] Timothy Prince. Pennies in long double. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):77-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pri92a] Timothy Prince. Curve fitting by Chebyshev and other methods. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):99-??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pri92b] Timothy Prince. Multiple copy math functions. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):21-??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pri92c] Timothy Prince. Tuning up math functions. *C Users Journal*, 10
- (12):83-??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pri93] Timothy Prince. Performance tuning a complex FFT. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):61-??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pri94] Timothy Prince. float-precision math library. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):45-??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pri96a] Tim Prince. Quad-precision math functions, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):39-??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pri96b] Tim Prince. Quad-precision math functions, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):45-??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pro89] Tom Provenzano. A hash table manager in C++. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):83-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pro90] Tom Prodehl. *Programmer's Essential OS/2 Handbook*, by David Cortesi. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):135-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Cor88].
- [Pro92] Geoffrey Probert. Nearest neighbor algorithm for color match-

- ing. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):30-??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pru91] Mark Pruett. Mixing C with SQL. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):25-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PS91a] Kenneth Pugh and Arthur Shipman. Code organization and variable placement: The nature of C. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):121-??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PS91b] Kenneth Pugh and R. Smithers. Counting the characters and spaces in a string. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):121-??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PS92a] Geoffrey Probert and Richard B. Shepard. *Turbo C: Memory Resident Utilities, Screen I/O, and Programming*, by Al Stevens. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):65-??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PS92b] Kenneth Pugh and Jack Steiner. Modifying IBM extended characters. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):109-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [PT93] P. J. Plauser and Stephen Thomas. Using `sizeof` in preprocessor statements. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):130-??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug88a] Kenneth Pugh. ANSI standards list for UNIX. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):22-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug88b] Kenneth Pugh. Bug in `_setvideomode()`? *C Users Journal*, 6(3):12-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug88c] Kenneth Pugh. C compiler source code availability. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):21-??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug88d] Kenneth Pugh. C on Commodore computers. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):68-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug88e] Kenneth Pugh. ‘const’ vs. ‘#define’. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):10-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug88f] Kenneth Pugh. Conversion packages for dBASE to C translation. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):15-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug88g] Kenneth Pugh. Converting a string to uppercase using `toupper()`. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):11-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Pugh:1988:ASL**
- Pruett:1991:MCS**
- Pugh:1991:COV**
- Pugh:1991:CCS**
- Anonymous:1992:TTC**
- Pugh:1992:MIE**
- Plauser:1993:UTS**
- Pugh:1988:BTS**
- Pugh:1988:CCS**
- Pugh:1988:CCC**
- Pugh:1988:CVD**
- Pugh:1988:CPD**
- Pugh:1988:CSU**

**Pugh:1988:CDD**

[Pug88h] Kenneth Pugh. Converting dBase data files for C applications. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):9-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:TFE**

[Pug88i] Kenneth Pugh. `format()` in Ecosoft C. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):11-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:FDO**

[Pug88j] Kenneth Pugh. Formatting disks for other DOS's under MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):10-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:FRV**

[Pug88k] Kenneth Pugh. 'function return values mismatches' error. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):10-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:GLL**

[Pug88l] Kenneth Pugh. GRAD library linking. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):21-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:HPR**

[Pug88m] Kenneth Pugh. How to perform record-oriented file I/O. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):10-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:IL**

[Pug88n] Kenneth Pugh. Indirection levels. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):10-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:ISP**

[Pug88o] Kenneth Pugh. Information sources for programming TSR's. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):14-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:IHT**

[Pug88p] Kenneth Pugh. INIT.C in HOC6 from *The UNIX Programming Environment*. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):10-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:MAS**

[Pug88q] Kenneth Pugh. Memory allocation for strings and numbers in C. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):12-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:MR**

[Pug88r] Kenneth Pugh. Menu routines. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):9-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:MEI**

[Pug88s] Kenneth Pugh. MS-DOS error interception by application programs. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):9-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:MMA**

[Pug88t] Kenneth Pugh. MS-DOS memory allocation and free space. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):10-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:RDS**

[Pug88u] Kenneth Pugh. Reading disk sectors into memory in C. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):9-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:RCG**

- [Pug88v] Kenneth Pugh. ROMable code generation: Some notes. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):9-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:SCP**

- [Pug88w] Kenneth Pugh. Sending Control/PrtSc to a printer from C. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):10-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:SEV**

- [Pug88x] Kenneth Pugh. Setting environment variables in MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):12-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:TST**

- [Pug88y] Kenneth Pugh. `sizeof()` in `#if` expressions prohibited in ANSI Draft C Standard. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):15-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:SCC**

- [Pug88z] Kenneth Pugh. Small C compiling problems. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):21-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:SEI**

- [Pug88-27] Kenneth Pugh. Some examples illustrate use of 'extern' keyword. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):13-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:TSP**

- [Pug88-28] Kenneth Pugh. `stdarg` package. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):69-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:TCT**

- [Pug88-29] Kenneth Pugh. Test compilers for treatment of two-byte character constants. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):14-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:UAO**

- [Pug88-30] Kenneth Pugh. UNIX alternatives to overlays. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):9-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1988:WLP**

- [Pug88-31] Kenneth Pugh. Window library packages for C. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):15-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:ASA**

- [Pug89a] Kenneth Pugh. Accessing 'struct' from assembly. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):28-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:TAT**

- [Pug89b] Kenneth Pugh. `atof()` and `strtod()` compared. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):26-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:CCA**

- [Pug89c] Kenneth Pugh. C compilers for the Apple II. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):58-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:CPA**

- [Pug89d] Kenneth Pugh. Changing pointers-to-functions in an array of structures. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):9-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:COU**

[Pug89e] Kenneth Pugh. Character output without using `printf()`. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):23-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:DPK**

[Pug89f] Kenneth Pugh. Deactivating the PrintScreen key. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):48-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:DBP**

[Pug89g] Kenneth Pugh. Differences between pointers and arrays. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):20-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:DPF**

[Pug89h] Kenneth Pugh. Double pointers to functions. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):10-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:DXL**

[Pug89i] Kenneth Pugh. Drawing with XOR lines using Turbo C 2.0. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):49-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:IUC**

[Pug89j] Kenneth Pugh. Initializing unions in C. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):38-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:MMC**

[Pug89k] Kenneth Pugh. 'memcpy' and 'memmove' compared. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):27-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:MMM**

[Pug89l] Kenneth Pugh. Mixed memory model pointers. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):45-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:MFO**

[Pug89m] Kenneth Pugh. MS-DOS file opening for both reading and writing. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):56-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:OSB**

[Pug89n] Kenneth Pugh. Optimizing a screen blanker. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):12-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:TPR**

[Pug89o] Kenneth Pugh. `pointer-to-a-function` return types. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):22-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:PWI**

[Pug89p] Kenneth Pugh. Preprocessing: What it is. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):54-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:SSQ**

[Pug89q] Kenneth Pugh. Some semantic questions. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):27-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1989:TAL**

[Pug89r] Kenneth Pugh. Translating assembly language to C. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):55-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Pug89s] Kenneth Pugh. Transporting small C to the Apple. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):19-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug89t] Kenneth Pugh. Using 'ecvt,' 'fcvt,' and 'gcvt'. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):24-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug89u] Kenneth Pugh. What is a virtual interface? *C Users Journal*, 7(8):10-??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90a] Kenneth Pugh. Access to structure elements elucidated. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):72-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90b] Kenneth Pugh. Accidental opening of MS-DOS files twice. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):109-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90c] Kenneth Pugh. Array vs. pointer names. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):75-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90d] Kenneth Pugh. Arrays of structures and memory limitations with Turbo C 2.0. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):105-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90e] Kenneth Pugh. Assigning one pointer value to another of different data type. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):101-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90f] Kenneth Pugh. Back to fundamentals: Simple text output to printers. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):71-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90g] Kenneth Pugh. Casts and lvalues: A note. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):102-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90h] Kenneth Pugh. Contiguous memory access for structures. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):104-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90i] Kenneth Pugh. Converting BASIC floating point files to C. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):69-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90j] Kenneth Pugh. #defines vs. typedefs. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):113-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90k] Kenneth Pugh. Defining manifest constants. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):34-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Pug90l] **Pugh:1990:DCS** Kenneth Pugh. Displaying control-characters on the screen. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):83-??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90m] **Pugh:1990:EAS** Kenneth Pugh. Efficient access to structure elements. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):70-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90n] **Pugh:1990:EFR** Kenneth Pugh. Emulating Fortran's 'repeat' format construct. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):36-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90o] **Pugh:1990:GNO** Kenneth Pugh. Great name/obscure code contest announcement. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):49-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90p] **Pugh:1990:HPK** Kenneth Pugh. Halt printing by a keypress. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):89-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90q] **Pugh:1990:IUT** Kenneth Pugh. Implementation and use of `va_arg` in `<stdarg.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):69-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90r] **Pugh:1990:LLF** Kenneth Pugh. Linking library functions at runtime under MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):92-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90s] **Pugh:1990:LUF** Kenneth Pugh. Locking UNIX files. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):109-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90t] **Pugh:1990:TMP** Kenneth Pugh. `malloc()` problems under UNIX disappear on PC. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):69-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90u] **Pugh:1990:MPA** Kenneth Pugh. More on passing arrays. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):49-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90v] **Pugh:1990:NNC** Kenneth Pugh. 'new' naming in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):115-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90w] **Pugh:1990:NAP** Kenneth Pugh. Notes on arrays of pointers. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):99-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90x] **Pugh:1990:NP** Kenneth Pugh. Notes on pre-processing. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):92-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90y] **Pugh:1990:TOM** Kenneth Pugh. `offsetof()` macro explained. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):72-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90z] **Pugh:1990:IEV** Kenneth Pugh. On initializing external variables in header

files. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):83-??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1990:PBF**

[Pug90-27] Kenneth Pugh. Porting binary files between a PC and a Macintosh. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):74-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1990:PCS**

[Pug90-28] Kenneth Pugh. Porting C source from MS-DOS to CP/M. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):34-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1990:PUD**

[Pug90-29] Kenneth Pugh. Possibility of user-defined data types. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):101-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1990:PIS**

[Pug90-30] Kenneth Pugh. Processing interrupts and stack overflow in C. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):77-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1990:TQP**

[Pug90-31] Kenneth Pugh. `qsort()` problem in Turbo C++ v1.04. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):92-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1990:RPO**

[Pug90-32] Kenneth Pugh. Re-directing printer output under MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):87-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1990:RMF**

[Pug90-33] Kenneth Pugh. Reading MS-DOS files into a UNIX system. *C*

*Users Journal*, 8(6):75-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1990:RS**

[Pug90-34] Kenneth Pugh. Replies on stringizing. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):93-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1990:SCP**

[Pug90-35] Kenneth Pugh. Simple C printing demo. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):71-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1990:SBX**

[Pug90-36] Kenneth Pugh. Some books on X Window System. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):78-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1990:SNC**

[Pug90-37] Kenneth Pugh. Some notes on C style. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):53-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1990:SNF**

[Pug90-38] Kenneth Pugh. Some notes on function pointers. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):87-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1990:SPI**

[Pug90-39] Kenneth Pugh. Some precedence issues. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):50-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1990:TUT**

[Pug90-40] Kenneth Pugh. Tips on using `printf()`. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):87-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.



- [Pug90-41] Kenneth Pugh. Trapping function keys. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):33-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug90-42] Kenneth Pugh. Type 'char' — signed or unsigned? *C Users Journal*, 8(1):113-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug91a] Kenneth Pugh. Coding style in C. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):116-??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug91b] Kenneth Pugh. DLLs for DOS. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):99-??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug91c] Kenneth Pugh. Maximum and minimum of three integers. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):120-??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug91d] Kenneth Pugh. More on `const`. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):95-??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug91e] Kenneth Pugh. More pointer problems. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):85-??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug91f] Kenneth Pugh. Naming conflicts with standard library function names. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):119-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug91g] Kenneth Pugh. Reading function keys of IBM PC in C programs. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):65-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug91h] Kenneth Pugh. Recursive calls to `main()`. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):120-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug91i] Kenneth Pugh. `typedef`: Advantages and disadvantages. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):119-??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug91j] Kenneth Pugh. Using TLIB, the Turbo C Librarian. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):117-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug91k] Kenneth Pugh. YACC and Lex. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):117-??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92a] Kenneth Pugh. `==` as Non-ANSI operator. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):110-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92b] Kenneth Pugh. Calling functions from within a function. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):105-??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Pug92c] **Pugh:1992:CEH** Kenneth Pugh. Critical error handling. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):111-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92d] **Pugh:1992:DSA** Kenneth Pugh. Declaring static and automatic pointer variables. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):108-??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92e] **Pugh:1992:EDL** Kenneth Pugh. Exceeding DOS's 640K limit. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):115-??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92f] **Pugh:1992:GCD** Kenneth Pugh. Generating check digits for error detection. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):83-??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92g] **Pugh:1992:GAS** Kenneth Pugh. Globally accessing strings. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):132-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92h] **Pugh:1992:LLF** Kenneth Pugh. Linked list functions to work with multiple data types. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):63-??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92i] **Pugh:1992:OEP** Kenneth Pugh. Order of evaluation and post-increment evaluation time. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):131-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92j] **Pugh:1992:PVB** Kenneth Pugh. Passing values between programs. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):130-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92k] **Pugh:1992:PFD** Kenneth Pugh. Pointers to functions and double pointers. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):111-??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92l] **Pugh:1992:PAI** Kenneth Pugh. Problems in array initialization. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):131-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92m] **Pugh:1992:RCL** Kenneth Pugh. Reading in command line arguments. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):129-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92n] **Pugh:1992:RTT** Kenneth Pugh. Return types for `main()`. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):129-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92o] **Pugh:1992:SFS** Kenneth Pugh. Setting file sizes under UNIX. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):109-??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92p] **Pugh:1992:SGK** Kenneth Pugh. Some guidelines for keeping maintenance simpler. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):88-??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Pug92q] Kenneth Pugh. Speeding up access time when using linked lists. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):127-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92r] Kenneth Pugh. typedefs and strong type-checking. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):113-??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92s] Kenneth Pugh. Using code generators for creating C code. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):61-??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92t] Kenneth Pugh. Using gotos versus multiple returns. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):109-??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92u] Kenneth Pugh. Using the conditional operator ?. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):107-??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug92v] Kenneth Pugh. Volume serial numbers under MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):109-??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug93a] Kenneth Pugh. C++ operators. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):106-??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug93b] Kenneth Pugh. Character pointers. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):94-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug93c] Kenneth Pugh. Compiling C++ templates. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):91-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug93d] Kenneth Pugh. Documentation of classes. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):103-??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug93e] Kenneth Pugh. Double pointers: Their uses. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):104-??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug93f] Kenneth Pugh. Dynamic program suspension: Some notes on DESQview. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):111-??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug93g] Kenneth Pugh. External declarations in ANSI C. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):117-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug93h] Kenneth Pugh. Floating point constants. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):130-??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug93i] Kenneth Pugh. Function return values. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):87-??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1993:HSW**

[Pug93j] Kenneth Pugh. Heap or stack — which should you use? *C Users Journal*, 11(10):123–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1993:IL**

[Pug93k] Kenneth Pugh. Internationalization and localization. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):111–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1993:IFS**

[Pug93l] Kenneth Pugh. Internationalization functions specified under X/open portability guidelines. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):103–??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1993:LRV**

[Pug93m] Kenneth Pugh. Lack of return values in constructors and destructors. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):87–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1993:LC**

[Pug93n] Kenneth Pugh. Lint for C++? *C Users Journal*, 11(9):123–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1993:MNF**

[Pug93o] Kenneth Pugh. More notes on function pointers. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):113–??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1993:NAO**

[Pug93p] Kenneth Pugh. A note on the auto-increment operator. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):107–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1993:PMA**

[Pug93q] Kenneth Pugh. Pointers and multi-dimensional arrays. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):103–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1993:PPO**

[Pug93r] Kenneth Pugh. Postfix and prefix operators. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):101–??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1993:SNF**

[Pug93s] Kenneth Pugh. Some notes on functions using derived classes as arguments or return values. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):106–??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1993:SNI**

[Pug93t] Kenneth Pugh. Some notes on identifiers. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):115–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1993:SF**

[Pug93u] Kenneth Pugh. Structures and files. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):124–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1993:VCS**

[Pug93v] Kenneth Pugh. Version control: Some notes. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):126–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Pugh:1993:WFT**

[Pug93w] Kenneth Pugh. Wrapper functions for `malloc` and `free`. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):91–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Pug94a] Kenneth Pugh. C++ overloaded constructors and operators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12):93-??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pug94b] Kenneth Pugh. Class design: Some notes on principles. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):75-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug94c] Kenneth Pugh. A class for string storage. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):84-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug94d] Kenneth Pugh. Converting doubles to strings. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):61-??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pug94e] Kenneth Pugh. Function return value conventions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11):103-??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pug94f] Kenneth Pugh. Handling constructor failures. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):93-??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pug94g] Kenneth Pugh. Lint for C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):75-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug94h] Kenneth Pugh. Moving from FORTRAN to C. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):75-??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug94i] Kenneth Pugh. Notes on function prototypes. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):59-??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug94j] Kenneth Pugh. Parentheses with new operator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):55-??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Pug94k] Kenneth Pugh. The placement of constants in code: Some notes. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):83-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug94l] Kenneth Pugh. Pointer types. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):77-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug94m] Kenneth Pugh. Pointers and arrays. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):113-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Pug94n] Kenneth Pugh. Run-time type checking in C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):65-??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

- Pugh:1994:SA**
- [Pug94o] Kenneth Pugh. Structure alignment. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):61–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Pugh:1994:UCL**
- [Pug94p] Kenneth Pugh. Using C libraries in C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):57–??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Pugh:1994:WUPb**
- [Pug94q] Kenneth Pugh. When to use pointers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):59–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Pugh:1994:WUPa**
- [Pug94r] Kenneth Pugh. When to use pointers: Calling by reference. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):78–??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Pugh:1995:MPR**
- [Pug95a] Kenneth Pugh. Are marching pointers really faster? *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):91–??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Pugh:1995:M**
- [Pug95b] Kenneth Pugh. Moving on. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):89–??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Pugh:1995:QSF**
- [Pug95c] Kenneth Pugh. qsort and static functions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):85–??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Purdum:1989:PP**
- [Pur89a] Jack Purdum. Problems with pointers. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):59–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Purdum:1989:CPT**
- [Pur89b] Jack J. (Jack Jay) Purdum. *C programmer's toolkit*. Programming series. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 1989. ISBN 0-88022-457-6. xvi + 350 pp. LCCN QA 76.73 C15 P868 1989. US\$39.95, CDN\$59.95. See book review [Ogg90b].
- Purdum:1991:STP**
- [Pur91] Jack Purdum. Some thoughts on portability. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):45–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Purdum:1992:CPT**
- [Pur92] Jack J. (Jack Jay) Purdum. *C programmer's toolkit*. Programming series. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, second edition, 1992. ISBN 0-88022-788-5. xxix + 601 pp. LCCN QA 76.73 C15 P868 1992. US\$39.95, CDN\$49.95.
- Pugh:1991:HE**
- [PW91] Kenneth Pugh and Glen Watson. Hiding and encapsulation. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):115–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Pugh:1990:SDT**
- [PY90] Kenneth Pugh and Ken Yerves. Storing data in .EXE file segments. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):

- 95-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Qua88] Edward M. Quackenbush. American vendors' service to Japan lacks. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):90-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Rab89] John Rabung. *C Trainer, The*, by Alan Feuer. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):103-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Feu86].
- [Rag95] Alex Ragen. C database programming with ODBC. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):73-??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Rah97] Ali Rahimi. A multidimensional array class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):39-??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ram88] Robert Ramey. CUG262 — ramey tools. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):75-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ram92] Robert Ramey. The postman's sort. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):59-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Rat90] Richard Rathe. Using OOPs in Mac designs. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):103-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Rat91] Richard Rathe. 'X' commands for Mac HyperCard. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):25-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ray92] Gary J. Raynor. `assert` macro. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):128-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Rea90a] Edward K. Ream. CUG318 RED v7.0. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):111-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Rea90b] Edward K. Ream. CUG319 CPP v5.3. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):111-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Rea91a] Edward K. Ream. CUG355 — Sherlock for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):100-??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Rea91b] Edward K. Ream. CUG356 — Sherlock for Macintosh. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):100-??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Rea92] Edward K. Ream. Debugging with sherlock. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):121-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Rec98] Bill Reck. Thread synchronization with reference-counting handles. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16

- (2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Rem97] Martin Remy. Portable signal handling under UNIX. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):23-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ret96] Don Retzlaff. C/C++ source to HTML converter: Use those ubiquitous Web browsers to advantage and show C or C++ code in a more readable format. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):57-58, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [R ev93] Thomas R ev esz. Clipping polygons with Sutherland-Hodgman's algorithm. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):23, 26, 29, 30, 33, 34, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Rib89] John Ribar. A survey of system differences affecting ports between UNIX and VAX environments. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):97-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ric91] Jerry Rice. *Numerical Methods for Scientists and Engineers* still in print. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):137-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ric99] Etienne Richards. Adding level-2 thread safety to existing objects.
- [Rid91] John Ridge. *Data Structures Using C*, by A. Tenenbaum, Y. Langsam, and M. J. Augenstein. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):100-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. See [TLA90].
- [Rie98] Thiadmer Riemersma. A balanced dithering technique. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Rin99] Jonathan Ringle. Singleton creation the thread-safe way. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [RJ91] Kevin Reichard and Eric F. Johnson. X Window programming — part 3: More Xlib programming. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):93-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [RL98] Robert Resendes and Marc Laukien. Introduction to CORBA distributed objects. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [RM92] Andrew E. Romer and Paul McKee. CUG363 — 68020 cross as-



- sembler. *C Users Journal*, 10(5): 121-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [RN93] Jay Ranade and Alan Nash. *The elements of C programming style*. McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, NY, USA, 1993. ISBN 0-07-051278-7. xx + 340 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 R36 1993 Bar. US\$29.95. See book review [All93f].
- [Rob94] Steve Robison. PCX file format documentation source noted. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):128-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Rob95] Rick Roberts. Linux — the low cost UNIX. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):43-??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Rod95a] John Rodley. *Distributed Operating Systems* by Andrew Tanenbaum. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):77-??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Tan95].
- [Rod95b] John Rodley. *Efficient C/C++ Programming* by Steve Heller. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12): 69-??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Hel95].
- [Rod96] John Rodley. *Len Dorfman's C++ By Example* by Len Dorfman. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):65-??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Roe99] Eric Roe. A wrapper class for dynamically linked plug-ins. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Rog89] Steve Roggenkamp. Monitor task reveals execution patterns. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):77-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Rog95] John Rogers. Locking without deadlocks. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):35-??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Rog96] Joey Rogers. An object-oriented expression evaluator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):43-??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Rol92] Leon Rollison. Borland compiler license agreements. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):138-??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Rom91a] Tom Rombouts. *Algorithmics: The Spirit of Computing*, by

**Rodley:1996:TLD****Ranade:1993:ECP****Roe:1999:WCD****Robison:1994:PFF****Roggenkamp:1989:MTR****Rogers:1995:LD****Rodley:1995:TDO****Rogers:1996:OEE****Rodley:1995:TEC****Rollison:1992:BCL****Rombouts:1991:TAS**

- David Harel. *C Users Journal*, 9 (2):131-??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. See [HR92].
- [Rom91b] Tom Rombouts. *Art of Human-Computer Interface Design, The*, edited by Brenda Laurel. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):111-??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. See [LM90].
- [Ros92a] Ed Ross. A simple data-compression technique. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):113-??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ros92b] Ronald L. Roswell, Jr. Learning C by studying libraries. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):115-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ros94a] Jeff Rosen. A simple soundex program. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):49-??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ros94b] John W. Ross. Record-oriented data compression. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):83-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ros95] John W. Ross. Fast string searching. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):63-??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ros97] John W. Ross. Sockets: Down and dirty programming for the Web. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):39-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Rot91] Steven Rothkin. PC UART device driver. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):62-??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Row95] Robin Rowe. *Designing Object-Oriented C++ Applications Using the Booch Method* by Robert C. Martin. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):77-??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Mar95].
- [RP91] Joel Rees and Kenneth Pugh. Use of microprocessor string and loop instructions by C compilers. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [RP92] Christopher E. Reid and Thomas B. Passin. A simple formula for digital filtering. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):46-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [RSS90] William M. Rogers, Dean Lance Smith, Eric R. Smith, and Michael Schwartz. CUG322 doctor's tools. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):111-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Ross:1997:SDP****Rombouts:1991:TAH****Rothkin:1991:PUD****Ross:1992:SDT****Rowe:1995:RCM****Roswell:1992:LCS****Rees:1991:UMS****Rosen:1994:SSP****Reid:1992:SFD****Ross:1994:RDC****Rogers:1990:CDT****Ross:1995:FSS**

- [Rua97] John Ruark. A template-based network implementation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):33–??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Rum98] Mike Rumore. A binary search tree with iterators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Rum99] Mike Rumore. LUP matrix decomposition using templates. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Rup88] John Rupley. Usefulness of CUG membership. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):69–??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [RY91] Anthony Dos Reis and Li Yun. Pointer-pointers in C. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):83–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sai92] J. Sainsbury. Incomplete types. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):129–??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sak89] Daniel Saks. Portability in communications software. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):101–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sak90a] Daniel Saks. Writing standard headers: The string functions. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):83–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sak90b] Daniel Saks. Writing your own standard headers: `<stdlib.h>`, `<stddef.h>`, `<stdarg.h>`, and `<limits.h>`. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):95–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sak91a] Daniel Saks. Function name overloading. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):103–??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sak91b] Daniel Saks. Paving the migration path. *C Users Journal*, 9(1):87–??, January 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sak91c] Daniel Saks. Reference types. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):91–??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sak91d] Daniel Saks. Rewriting modules as classes. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):115–??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sak91e] Daniel Saks. Writing your first class. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):115–??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Sak91f] Daniel Saks. Your first class. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):107-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1991:YFC**
- [Sak92a] Daniel Saks. Dynamic arrays. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):65-??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1992:DA**
- [Sak92b] Daniel Saks. Initialization vs. assignment. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):93-??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1992:IVA**
- [Sak92c] Daniel Saks. Operator overloading. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):91-??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1992:OO**
- [Sak92d] Daniel Saks. Operator overloading — part 2. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):67-??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1992:OOPa**
- [Sak92e] Daniel Saks. Operator overloading — part 3. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):85-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1992:OOPb**
- [Sak92f] Daniel Saks. Operator overloading — part 4. *C Users Journal*, 10(7):51-??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1992:OOPc**
- [Sak93a] Daniel Saks. The function operator []. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):93-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1993:FTO**
- [Sak93b] Daniel Saks. Inheritance, part 1. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):103-??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1993:IPa**
- [Sak93c] Daniel Saks. Inheritance, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):81-??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1993:IPb**
- [Sak93d] Daniel Saks. Looking up names. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):117-??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1993:LN**
- [Sak93e] Daniel Saks. Nested classes. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):117-??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1993:NC**
- [Sak93f] Daniel Saks. Recent language extensions to C++. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):117-??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1993:RLE**
- [Sak93g] Daniel Saks. Rewriting and re-considering. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):99-??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1993:RR**
- [Sak93h] Daniel Saks. Temporary inconvenience, part 1. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):103-??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1993:TIPa**
- [Sak93i] Daniel Saks. Temporary inconvenience, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):103-??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. **Saks:1993:TIPb**

- 11(11):109-??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Saks:1993:VF**
- [Sak93j] Daniel Saks. Virtual functions. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):103-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Saks:1994:CFPa**
- [Sak94a] Daniel Saks. Compilation firewalls, part 1. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):99-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Saks:1994:CFPb**
- [Sak94b] Daniel Saks. Compilation firewalls, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):67-??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Saks:1994:DGCa**
- [Sak94c] Daniel Saks. Designing generic container classes, part 1. *C Users Journal*, 12(6):61-??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Saks:1994:DGCb**
- [Sak94d] Daniel Saks. Designing generic container classes, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):77-??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Saks:1994:DG Cc**
- [Sak94e] Daniel Saks. Designing generic container classes, part 3 iterators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):87-??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Saks:1994:DG Cd**
- [Sak94f] Daniel Saks. Designing generic container classes, part 4. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):81-??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Saks:1994:DG Ce**
- [Sak94g] Daniel Saks. Designing generic container classes, part 5. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11):91-??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Saks:1994:DG Cf**
- [Sak94h] Daniel Saks. Designing generic container classes, part 6: Templates. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12):81-??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Saks:1994:HVF**
- [Sak94i] Daniel Saks. How virtual functions work. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):61-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Saks:1994:OO**
- [Sak94j] Daniel Saks. Overloading and overriding. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):87-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Saks:1994:RTV**
- [Sak94k] Daniel Saks. The return types of virtual functions. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):91-??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Saks:1995:SGN**
- [Sak95a] Dan Saks. A sensible grammar notation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):85-??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- [Sak95b] Dan Saks. Style and syntax. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):81-??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak95c] Dan Saks. Understanding C++ declarations. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):87-??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak95d] Daniel Saks. C++ at CD registration. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):83-??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak95e] Daniel Saks. Changes in the scope rules. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):79-??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak95f] Daniel Saks. Even more minor enhancements. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(5):89-??, May 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak95g] Daniel Saks. Minor enhancements to C++ as of CD registration. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):101-??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak95h] Daniel Saks. More minor enhancements as of CD registration. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):79-??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak95i] Daniel Saks. Mutable class members. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(4):79-??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak95j] Daniel Saks. Other assorted changes, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):81-??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak95k] Daniel Saks. Other assorted changes, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(8):81-??, August 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak95l] Daniel Saks. Other assorted changes, part 3. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):81-??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak96a] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Abstract declarators, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):69-??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak96b] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Abstract declarators, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):61-??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- [Sak96c] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Abstract declarators part 3. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):61–??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak96d] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: `const` as a promise. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):81–??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak96e] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Declarators, finale. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):79–??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak96f] Dan Saks. Parsing C++ declarations, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):77–??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak96g] Dan Saks. Parsing C++ declarations, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):63–??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak96h] Dan Saks. Perspectives on grammars and parsers. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):63–??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak96i] Dan Saks. Recovering from parsing errors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):63–??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak96j] Dan Saks. Understanding C++ declarators. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):59–??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak97a] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: C++ at its second CD ballot. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):67–??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak97b] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Class-specific `new` and `delete`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):73–??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak97c] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Maybe it wasn't such a good idea after all. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak97d] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: `new` and `delete`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):59–??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- [Sak97e] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Placement `delete`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):79-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak98b] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Basing style on design principles. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak97f] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Placement `new`. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak98c] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Classes vs. namespaces. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak97g] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: The syntax of `new`- and `delete`-expressions, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):87-??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak98d] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Partitioning with namespaces, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak97h] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: The syntax of `new`- and `delete`-expressions, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):73-??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak98e] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Partitioning with namespaces, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak97i] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Work-arounds for a mistake. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):71-??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak98f] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Partitioning with namespaces, part 3. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak98a] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: An introduction to namespaces. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak99a] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Isolating design decisions, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):81-??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.



- [Sak99b] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Isolating design decisions, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):73–??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak99c] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Partitioning with classes. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak99d] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Standard C++ as a high-level language? *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak99e] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Thinking deeper. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak99f] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Thinking deeply. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak99g] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Thinking even deeper. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):69–??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sak99h] Dan Saks. C++ theory and practice: Trimming excess fat. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [San89] Joseph Sant. Writing data acquisition software. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):55–??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [San93] Sid Sanders. Controlling the last row of screen on line feed from `printf`: The problem. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):124–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sav96] Marco Savard. Shared memories as files. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):23–??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Saw94] Christopher Sawtell. CUG395C — typing tutor. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):112–??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [SB89] Dan Schechter and David Bryant. CUG282 — quip and graphics. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):103–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sch85] Herbert Schildt. *C made easy*. Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, USA, 1985. ISBN 0-07-881178-3 (paperback). x + 292

pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 S35 1985. See book review [Haw88].

**Schechter:1988:TCG**

[Sch88a] Dan Schechter. *Computer Graphics for the IBM PC*, by Leendert Ammeraal. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):49–??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Amm87a].

**Schechter:1988:HAH**

[Sch88b] Dan Schechter. How to access Hercules graphics plane. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):81–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Schwaderer:1988:CPG**

[Sch88c] W. David Schwaderer. *C programmer's guide to NetBIOS*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-672-22638-3. xvi + 314 pp. LCCN TK5105.7 .S378 1988. US\$24.95. See book review [Per89].

**Schaefges:1989:OGE**

[Sch89a] Tom Schaefges. An object-oriented graphics editor. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):51–??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Schrader:1989:AFT**

[Sch89b] Denis Schrader. Automated FORTRAN-C translation saves programmer effort. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):55–??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Schechter:1990:CHM**

[Sch90a] Dan Schechter. CUG305 HGA Mandelbrot explorer and card games. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):

131–??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Schildt:1990:AAC**

[Sch90b] Herbert Schildt. *The Annotated ANSI C Standard: American National Standard for Programming Language: C*. Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, USA, 1990. ISBN 0-07-881952-0. xvi + 219 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15S356 1990. US\$39.95. See book review [Pla94e].

**Schimandle:1990:MBC**

[Sch90c] James Schimandle. Microsoft BASIC's and C's floating point formats. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):139–??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Schimandle:1990:MCV**

[Sch90d] James Schimandle. Microsoft C v5.10 memory allocation routine problems. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):136–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Schmitt:1990:CEM**

[Sch90e] David A. Schmitt. C extensions for multi-threading. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):33–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Schumann:1990:CSD**

[Sch90f] Jan Schumann. CUG326 — SoftC database library. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):130–??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Schell:1991:SSC**

[Sch91a] Joe Schell. Some small C++ classes. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):

- 73-??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sch91b] L. J. G. Schermerhorn. Word counting. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):105-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sch91c] David A. Schmitt. Reviving the UNIX `sbrk` function. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):97-??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sch91d] Michael Schore. Octree method of color matching. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):43-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sch91e] Eduard Schwan. CUG345 — TLC/TLP. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):126-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sch92a] Carl Schelin. Generating screen fonts. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):84-??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sch92b] Mark W. Schumann. SoftC database library. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):117-??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sch92c] W. David Schwaderer. *C programmer's guide to NetBIOS, IPX, and SPX*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-672-30050-8. xvi + 505 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15S38 1992. US\$49.95, CDN\$62.95. System requirements for computer disk: IBM-compatible PC; DOS; Microsoft C/C++ 7 or Borland C++ 3.1; NetBIOS.
- [Sch93a] Mark W. Schumann. Using C/C++ with Clipper. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):19-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sch93b] David W. Schwartz. An efficient method for optimizing binary trees. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):45-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sch95a] Bobby Schmidt. Completing the foundation. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):73-??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sch95b] Bobby Schmidt. Living in two worlds. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):99-??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sch96a] Bobby Schmidt. Balancing type safety with sociability. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):67-??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sch96b] Bobby Schmidt. Building a data type in C and C++. *C/C++*

- Users Journal*, 14(1):69-??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Schmidt:1996:CSC**
- [Sch96c] Bobby Schmidt. Controlling silent conversions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):79-??, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Schmidt:1996:CBI**
- [Sch96d] Bobby Schmidt. Creating a Boolean inserter. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):79-??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Schmidt:1996:LCCc**
- [Sch96e] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++ curve: C  $\rightarrow$  C++ mutations, part 3. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):87-??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Schmidt:1996:LCCa**
- [Sch96f] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: C  $\rightarrow$  C++ mutations, part 1. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):75-??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Schmidt:1996:LCCb**
- [Sch96g] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: C  $\rightarrow$  C++ mutations, part 2. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):79-??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Schmidt:1996:LCCd**
- [Sch96h] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: C  $\rightarrow$  C++ mutations, part 4. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):69-??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Schmidt:1996:LCW**
- [Sch96i] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: The why files, part two. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):69-??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Schmidt:1996:WF**
- [Sch96j] Bobby Schmidt. The why files. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):71-??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Schroeder:1996:VSD**
- [Sch96k] Will Schroeder. Visualizing scientific data. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):33-??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Schulist:1996:SMC**
- [Sch96l] Stephen Schulist. A simple matrix class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):27-??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Schmidt:1997:LCCc**
- [Sch97a] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: And now for a word from our sponsors. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):81-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Schmidt:1997:LCCa**
- [Sch97b] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Driving you to abstraction. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):65-??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1997:LCCb**

[Sch97c] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Further adventures in abstraction. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):71-??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1997:LCCd**

[Sch97d] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Into the swamp. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1997:LCCe**

[Sch97e] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Let me say that about **this**. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):73-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1997:LCCh**

[Sch97f] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Me and my arrow. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1997:LCCf**

[Sch97g] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Sargasso Sea. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(6):77-??, June 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1997:LCCi**

[Sch97h] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: The pointer variations. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(9):79-??, September 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1997:LCCg**

[Sch97i] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Getting to the point(er). *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):67-??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1998:LCCa**

[Sch98a] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: All this and C++ too! *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1998:LCCg**

[Sch98b] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: C9X VLAs. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(7):??, July 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1998:LCCi**

[Sch98c] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: C/C++urve ball. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1998:LCCf**

[Sch98d] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Dis-array. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(6):??, June 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1998:LCCb**

[Sch98e] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Morte d'autopointer. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(2):??, February 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1998:LCCj**

[Sch98f] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Penumbra. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):88-??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1998:LCCc**

[Sch98g] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Reflective C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1998:LCCk**

[Sch98h] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Second contact. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):85-??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1998:LCCe**

[Sch98i] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Spring cleaning. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1998:LCCd**

[Sch98j] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Very small array. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1998:LCCh**

[Sch98k] Bobby Schmidt. The learning C/C++urve: Yo quiero VLAs. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(8):??, August 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1998:UEP**

[Sch98l] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Phoenix rising. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(12):??, December 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1999:UEB**

[Sch99a] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Building sand castles. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(7):89-??, July 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1999:UEE**

[Sch99b] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Eroica. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(9):89-??, September 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1999:UEG**

[Sch99c] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Great expectations. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(4):??, April 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1999:UEJ**

[Sch99d] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Just say no. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(8):89-??, August 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Schmidt:1999:UEO**

[Sch99e] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: One small step. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- [Sch99f] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Paper or plastic. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(11):??, November 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sch99g] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Party like it's 1999. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sch99h] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Phantom MenaC++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sch99i] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: September song. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(2):??, February 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sch99j] Bobby Schmidt. Uncaught exceptions: Singletons, five-liners, and multiple inclusion. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sch99k] Robert Allan Schwartz. Default initialization of built-in types. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sco88] Michael Scott. CUG247 — M.I.R.A.C.L. — A multi-precision arithmetic library. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):76-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sco92] Vince Scott. C inside the 8250. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):39-??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sco93] Martin Scolnick. Random event simulation for C programmers. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):69-??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [SD89] Ray Simar, Jr. and Alan L. Davis. Program your DSP in C. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):69-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [SDWB96] Chris Seekamp, Gary Domrow, Tony Wrobel, and Don Bulka. A portable multiprocess gateway. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(4):35-41, April 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sea91] Glenn Searfoss. Encoding Japanese characters. *C Users Journal*, 9(7):47-??, July 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sea98] Neil Sear. Template wrappers for network messages. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):75-??, November

1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sek89] M. Sekiguchi. CUG284 — portable 8080 system. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):108–??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ser90] Tony Servies. Spiffier Windows for Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):90–??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sha92] Namir Clement Shammass. *Advanced C++*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-672-30158-X. xxiii + 784 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 S42 1992. US\$39.95, CDN\$49.95. See book review [Dos95].
- [She90] Gene Sheppard. Evaluating your floating point library. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):121–??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [She92] Jon Shemitz. Multitasking state machines. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):23–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Shi90] Arthur Shipman. Debugging with two monitors. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):25–??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Shi91] Arthur Shipman. Allocating multiple `char` arrays. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):54–??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sic94] Clyde Sickler. *Inside Visual C++*, by David J. Kruglinksy. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):93–??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sil88] Lee Silver. C:LINES/C:TREE (ver. 1.80) code documentation and analysis utilities. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):28–??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sin93a] David Singleton. `cout` and `cerr` for Windows. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):49–??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sin93b] Eric W. Sink. Using the SENTINEL debugging environment. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):119–??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sin94] David Singleton. Using Windows memory management services. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):19–??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Siy89] Karanjit S. Siyan. Portability guideline issues for C. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):65–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.



- [Ske91] Christopher Skelly. Creating C++-Like “objects” in C. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):109–??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ske93a] Christopher Skelly. Pointer power in C and C++, part 1. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):93–??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ske93b] Christopher Skelly. Pointer power in C and C++, part 2. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):62–??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ske94] Christopher Skelly. Powerful pointers to member functions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):51–??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sma88] Steve Smaha. PC/VI faithfully replicates capabilities of UNIX original. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):64–??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sma95] John W. Small. Simulating C++ templates in C and C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):67–??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sme89] Michael Smeldley. CUG278 — CXL v4.0. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):101–??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi88a] Fred C. Smith. CUG236 — highly portable utilities. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):63–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi88b] Stanford Smith. User likes essential graphics library. *C Users Journal*, 6(8):35–??, August 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi89] Michael J. Smith. *Turbo C: Memory Resident Utilities, Screen I/O, and Programming*, by Al Stevens. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):57–??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi92a] Lowell Smith. A versatile plotting routine. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):121–??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi92b] William Smith. Debugging with macro wrappers. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):31–??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi92c] William Smith. *C Mathematical Function Handbook, The*, by Louis Baker. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):123–??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Bak92].
- [Smi92d] William Smith. Extending C with stored SQL procedures. *C*

- Users Journal*, 10(7):39-??, July 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi92e] William Smith. Number crunching in C. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):37-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi92f] William Smith. Porting command line user interfaces to GUIs. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):32-??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi92g] William Smith. Ray tracing for rendering 2-D cross-sections of 3-D objects. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):45-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi92h] William Smith. Using the PC's parallel port for bidirectional communications. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):55-??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi93a] Lowell Smith. Curve fitting with extrapolation. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):25-??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi93b] Lowell Smith. Printing images to HP laser printers. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):137-??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi93c] William Smith. C-clearly. *C Users Journal*, 11(3):69-??, March 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi93d] William Smith. An essential string function library. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):72-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi93e] William Smith. A library of financial functions. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):51-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi93f] William Smith. Varying floating-point precision. *C Users Journal*, 11(7):87-??, July 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi93g] William Smith. Windows, DLLs, and floating point types. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):21-??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi94a] William Smith. A short floating-point type in C++. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):23-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Smi94b] Thad Smith III. Coding with printable characters. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):51-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Spa90] Robert J. Sparks. *Programmer's Guide To Turbo C 2.0*, by Chao C. Chien. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):83-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Chi89].

**Spees:1989:AEM**

- [Spe89a] William Spees. Accessing extended memory. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):125-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Spees:1989:ADF**

- [Spe89b] William Spees. AutoFlow-C draws flowcharts directly from C source files. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):73-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Spratt:1990:SPI**

- [Spr90] Lindsey Spratt. A small Prolog interpreter. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):133-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Spuler:1992:CC**

- [Spu92] David Spuler. *Comprehensive C*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1992. ISBN 0-13-156514-1. xvii + 397 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 S66 1992. US\$7.95. See book review [Tho93].

**Sicherer-Roetman:1999:IDS**

- [SR99a] Anneke Sicherer-Roetman. An interactive drawing surface component for C++ Builder. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Sicherer-Roetman:1999:PRT**

- [SR99b] Anneke Sicherer-Roetman. Portable run-time multilanguage support with lingua. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Saks:1989:PAA**

- [SS89] Daniel Saks and Nancy Saks. Pointer arithmetic at memory segment boundaries. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):27-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**StClair:1993:PFA**

- [St.93] John St. Clair. A proposal for financing American software development. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):144-??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Stanley:1989:GVN**

- [Sta89] John Stanley. Global variable naming in 'portable' code. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):124-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Stevens:1987:TCM**

- [Ste87] Al Stevens. *Turbo C: memory-resident utilities, screen I/O, and programming techniques*. MIS Press, P. O. Box 5277, Portland, OR 97208-5277, USA, Tel: (503) 282-5215, 1987. ISBN 0-943518-35-0 (paperback). x + 315 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 S734 1987 Bar. US\$24.95.

**Stevens:1989:CT**

- [Ste89] Roger T. Stevens. Clipping techniques. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):49-??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Stevens:1990:RPH**

- [Ste90] Roger T. Stevens. Resident print handlers using Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):49-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

- [Ste92a] John W. M. Stevens. Lexical analysis using search tries. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):67-??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sti92a] Michael Stimpson. Numerical integration using adaptive quadrature. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):31-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ste92b] Roger T. Stevens. A versatile menu program for Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 10(4):41-??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sti92b] Martin Stitt. *Debugging: creative techniques and tools for software repair*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1992. ISBN 0-471-55829-X. xxiv + 408 pp. LCCN QA76.9.D3 S748 1992. See book review [War92b].
- [Ste93a] Marc Stern. CUG390 — ACTLIB. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):112-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sto95] Bob Stout. “olympic” filtering for noisy data. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):21-??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ste93b] Roger T. Stevens. Get quick, professional plots with GNUPLOT. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):99-??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ste94] Gregory Stevens. CUG396 — NNUTILS neural network. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):113-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Str86] Bjarne Stroustrup. *The C++ programming language*. Addison-Wesley series in computer science. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986. ISBN 0-201-12078-X (paperback). viii + 327 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 S77 1987. US\$21.95. See book review [Cof88].
- [Ste97] Keith Stevens. An ISAPI Web-server extension SMTP gateway. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):23-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Str87] Bjarne Stroustrup. *The C++ programming language*. Addison-Wesley series in computer science. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, reprinted with corrections edition, 1987. ISBN 0-201-12078-X (paperback). viii + 328
- [Sti90] Martin Stitt. A packetized ring buffer. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):33-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

- pp. LCCN QA 76.73 C153 S77 1987.
- [Str88a] Donald M. Strayer. Using C for graphics applications on the Apple II. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):45-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Str88b] Roger J. Stringer. CUG263 — C\_wndw toolkit. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):75-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Str91a] Roger J. Stringer. Object-oriented programming. *C Users Journal*, 9(12):101-??, December 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Str91b] Bjarne Stroustrup. *The C++ Programming Language*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, second edition, 1991. ISBN 0-201-53992-6. xi + 669 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 S79 1991.
- [Str95] Bjarne Stroustrup. *The C++ programming language*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, second, reprinted with corrections august, 1995 edition, 1995. ISBN 0-201-53992-6. xi + 699 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 S79 1995.
- [Str99] Bjarne Stroustrup. Learning Standard C++ as a new language. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17
- (5):??, May 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sue93a] Russell Suereth. Natural language expansions for tense and number. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):51-??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sue93b] Russell Suereth. A natural language processor. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):57-??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sue94] Russell Suereth. Expanding a conversation processor for time. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):19-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Sut99a] Herb Sutter. Optimizations that aren't (in a multithreaded world). *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Sut99b] Herb Sutter. Using `auto_ptr` effectively. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(10):??, October 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Swa88] Ray Swartz. CUG155 — B-TREE and fast Fourier transform. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):92-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Swa94] Gnanasekaran Swaminathan. CUG400 — Socket++. *C Users*

- Journal*, 12(4):121-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Swa95a] Bob Swart. *Scientific and Engineering C++* by John Barton and Lee Nackman. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):57-??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [BN94].
- [Swa95b] Bob Swart. *Uninterrupted Interrupts*, by Ralf Brown. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):71-??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [Bro94].
- [Swa95c] Bob Swart. *Windows Programming Power with Custom Controls* by Paul Cilwa and Jeff Duntemann. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(4):61-??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. See [CD94].
- [Swa95d] Bob Swart. EMS professional shareware libraries — utilities for C/C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):81-??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Swa97] Michael Swartzendruber. Dynamic table binding with MFC CRecordset classes. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(4):??, April 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [SX98] Amal Shah and Hong Xiao. Using shared libraries across platforms. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Syc91] Gary Syck. Removing recursion from algorithms. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):25-??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Tac94] Jack Tackett. Using the international section of WIN.INI. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12):25-??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Tal89] David Tal. Screen blanker. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):12-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Tal93] John Tal. CUG387 — C/C++ lost algorithms. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):120-??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Tam97] David Tamashiro. Three printing techniques for Windows 95 console applications. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):45-??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Tan95] Andrew S. Tanenbaum. *Distributed operating systems*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ

- 07632, USA, 1995. ISBN 0-13-219908-4. xvii + 614 pp. LCCN QA76.76.O63 T357 1995. See book review [Rod95a].
- [Tay92] Nigel Taylor. Objective-C programming on NeXT. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):35-??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Tay93] Ian Lance Taylor. The UUCP g protocol. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):63-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Tay95] Bradford Taylor. An iostream class for the GPIB. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):53-??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Tay97] David G. Taylor. Interrupt thunking. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):41-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [TC94] Walter Alden Tackett and Aviram Carmi. CUG401 — SGPC (simple genetic programming in C). *C Users Journal*, 12(4):121-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [TC95] Jim Thomas and Jerome T. Coonen. An introduction to floating-point C extensions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):49-??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Tea88a] Mel Tearle. CUG199 — GED. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):53-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Tea88b] Mel Tearle. CUG199 — GED. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):57-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Tee90] Eric Teeter. Translating Fortran to C. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):91-??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ten98] Patrick Tennberg. Creating active data types via multithreading. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Ter91] Bruce M. Terry, Jr. Optimizing binary trees. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):65-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [TG89] Clovis L. Tondo and Scott E. Gimpel. *The C Answer Book — Solutions to the Exercises in The C Programming Language*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, second edition, 1989. ISBN 0-13-109653-2. 208 pp. LCCN QA76.73 C15 T66 1989. This book contains answers to the problems in [KR88].

- Tharp:1988:FOP**
- [Tha88] Alan L. Tharp. *File organization and processing*. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY, USA; London, UK; Sydney, Australia, 1988. ISBN 0-471-60521-2. xv + 398 pp. LCCN QA76.9.F5 T48 1988. See book review [Bur92a].
- Thaler:1998:CVL**
- [Tha98] Les Thaler. Creating a virtual listbox with MAPI. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Thewalt:1994:CI**
- [The94] Chris Thewalt. CUG395A — input-edit. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):112-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Thomas:1992:TCE**
- [Tho92] Kirk Thomas. *C By Example*, by Greg Perry. *C Users Journal*, 10(12):127-??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Per92b].
- Thomas:1993:TCC**
- [Tho93] Kirk Thomas. *Comprehensive C*, by David Spuler. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):105-??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Spu92].
- Tikhonov:1998:SCC**
- [Tik98] Alexandre Tikhonov. An SQL client class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(10):21-??, October 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Troy:1989:CPL**
- [TK89] Douglas A. Troy and James D. Kiper. *The C programming language: including ANSI C, portability, and software engineering*. Scott, Foresman and Company, Glenview, IL, USA, 1989. ISBN 0-673-39803-X. xviii + 546 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 T76 1989 Bar.
- Tenenbaum:1990:DSU**
- [TLA90] Aaron M. Tenenbaum, Yedidyah Langsam, and Moshe Augenstein. *Data structures using C*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 1990. ISBN 0-13-199746-7. x + 662 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 T46 1990 Bar. See book review [Rid91] and later edition [LAT96].
- Tomasik:1991:DBY**
- [Tom91a] Jerzy Tomasik. Don't blow your stack. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):73-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Tomasik:1991:RDF**
- [Tom91b] Jerzy Tomasik. Removing duplicate files across disk drives. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):63-??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Tomassini:1991:PS**
- [Tom91c] Marco Tomassini. Programming with sockets. *C Users Journal*, 9(9):39-??, September 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Townsend:1988:UC**
- [Tow88] Carl Townsend. *Understanding C*. Sams understanding series.



- Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1988. ISBN 0-672-27278-4 (paperback). xi + 364 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 T68 1988. US\$17.95. See book review [Ogg90c].
- [TP92] Conrad Taylor and Kenneth Pugh. Reading very large integers into data structures. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):113-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [TR94] Philip K. Thomas and Shmuel Rotenstreich. Enhancing the UNIX Korn shell using predictor techniques. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):83-??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Tre94] Anton Treuenfels. An efficient flood visit algorithm. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):39-??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Tri93] David R. Tribble. Some extensions to Standard C proposed. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):120-??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Tsa90] Kim Tsang. A note on comment style. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):91-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Tsa94] Louis Tsai. Designing an OOP compiler. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):37-??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Tuc96] Andrew Tucker. A DBWin32 debugger for Windows. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(10):25-??, October 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Tuc98] Andrew Tucker. Reading Java class files in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(4):??, April 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Tur92] Myron Turner. CUG364 — C-ACROSS. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):124-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [UHP93] Emmanuel Uren, Robert Howard, and Tiziana Perinotti. *Software internationalization and localization: an introduction*. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, NY, USA, 1993. ISBN 0-442-01498-8. xx + 300 pp. LCCN QA76.754.U84 1993. See book review [Pla94d].
- [Ush94] Tommy Usher. *Code Complete*, by Steve McConnell. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):123-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788. See [McC93].
- [Van92] Kenneth E. Van Camp. A quadcode class for mapping. *C*

- Users Journal*, 10(8):17-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Van93] Kenneth E. Van Camp. Using wrappers to improve portability of commercial libraries. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):35-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Van95] Kenneth E. Van Camp. Dynamic inheritance using filter classes. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):69-??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Van96] Kenneth Van Camp. A template-based quicksort. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):19-??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Vas96] Kostya Vasilyev. Implementing a cross-platform graphics engine. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):19-??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [VC89] Jean-François Vibert and Beatrice Cointot. High speed, real-time data acquisition in C. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):39-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [vdB91] Frank van den Berg. Portable C for the 8051 microcontroller. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):59-??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [vdP91] Robert van der Poel. Variable declarations and `extern`. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):127-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [vdP93] Robert van der Poel. *Obfuscated C and Other Mysteries*, by Don Libes. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):131-??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Lib92].
- [VE93] Victor R. Volkman and John English. Class `DOSThread`: A base class for multithreaded DOS programs. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):113-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ver89] Vaughn Vernon. Design and coding considerations for UNIX/MS-DOS application portability. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):59-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ver90] Larry Versaw. PC-METRIC. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):119-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Ves95] Alessandro Vesely. Debugging with exceptions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):19-??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [VG89a] Michael W. Vannier and Daniel Geist. CUG293 and CUG294 —

- 3D medical imaging: Source and 3D medical imaging: Images. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):123-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. [VM88]
- Vannier:1989:SR**
- [VG89b] Michael W. Vannier and Daniel Geist. Shading 3-D reconstructions. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):71-??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. [Vol88a]
- vonHolten:1992:PNP**
- [vH92] Dieter von Holten. Passing NULL pointers as function arguments. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):132-??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. [Vol88b]
- Vidal:1992:EH**
- [Vid92] Carlos Vidal. Exception handling. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):19-??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. [Vol89a]
- Vigorita:1989:MHC**
- [Vig89] Howard Vigorita. MetaWare high C 386. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):87-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. [Vol89b]
- Villani:1991:BES**
- [Vil91] Pasquale J. Villani. Building embedded systems with Turbo C. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):67-??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. [Vol89c]
- Vila:1996:LTC**
- [Vil96] Leonardo Zayas Vila. 3-D lookup table color matching. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):51-??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. [Vol89d]
- Villani:1988:CNO**
- Pasquale J. Villani and David J. MacKenzie. CUG264 — NRO and other tools. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):75-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Volkman:1988:DOF**
- Victor R. Volkman. Debugger offers flexible macro facility. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):51-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Volkman:1988:NPG**
- Victor R. Volkman. New parser generator produces fast parsers. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):38-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Volkman:1989:BGB**
- Victor R. Volkman. Bison: A GNU breed of YACC. *C Users Journal*, 7(8):117-??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Volkman:1989:TSC**
- Victor R. Volkman. *Small C Compiler, A*, by James E. Hendrix. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):9-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Hen88].
- Volkman:1989:MLY**
- Victor R. Volkman. MKS Lex and Yacc — A user's view. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):77-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Volkman:1989:PDL**
- Victor R. Volkman. Public domain Lex is fast and Flex-ible. *C*

- Users Journal*, 7(10):129-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Vol90a] Victor R. Volkman. Blaise Turbo C tools V2.0. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):101-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Vol90b] Victor R. Volkman. Calling C functions from SQL. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):83-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Vol90c] Victor R. Volkman. DIVVY multitasking library. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):100-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Vol90d] Victor R. Volkman. GraphX graphics library. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):127-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Vol90e] Victor R. Volkman. The HALO graphics library. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):115-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Vol90f] Victor R. Volkman. Menuet: A GUI construction set for MS-DOS applications. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):101-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Vol90g] Victor R. Volkman. MKMK utility. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):100-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Vol90h] Victor R. Volkman. MSI's CodeRunneR makes your TSRs run. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):91-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Vol90i] Victor R. Volkman. Multitasking with the DESQview API C library. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):99-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Vol90j] Victor R. Volkman. PC-Tags. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):102-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Vol90k] Victor R. Volkman. R and D publications needs on-line services. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):27-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Vol90l] Victor R. Volkman. A survey of CUG C compilers. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):131-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Vol91a] Victor R. Volkman. C communications toolkit, v1.00B, from magna carta software. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):103-??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Vol91b] Victor R. Volkman. Conquer multitasking with Conquerent C 2.01. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):64-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

- Volkman:1993:CCP**
- [Vol93a] Victor R. Volkman. Convert C programs into multithreaded applications. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):87-??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Volkman:1993:CJS**
- [Vol93b] Victor R. Volkman. CUG #381: JPEG software. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):113-??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Volkman:1993:CLE**
- [Vol93c] Victor R. Volkman. CUG library editors. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):109-??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Volkman:1993:JJG**
- [Vol93d] Victor R. Volkman. JMODEM, JPEG, and GZIP. *C Users Journal*, 11(9):119-??, September 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Volkman:1993:VG**
- [Vol93e] Victor R. Volkman. VGL and ghostscript. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):111-??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Volkman:1994:ACS**
- [Vol94a] Victor R. Volkman. AISEARCH — C++ search class library. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11):111-??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1994:CLU**
- [Vol94b] Victor R. Volkman. CUG417: LIBFTP for UNIX, CUG418: Rasmol molecular graphics. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(10):119-??, October 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1994:CR**
- [Vol94c] Victor R. Volkman. CUG421: RFVDEMO. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(11):107-??, November 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1994:MPM**
- [Vol94d] Victor R. Volkman. MINED: A powerful multi-platform text editor. *C Users Journal*, 12(5):99-??, May 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Volkman:1994:W**
- [Vol94e] Victor R. Volkman. WTWG. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):85-??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1995:C**
- [Vol95a] Victor R. Volkman. Cross-assembler. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(3):91-??, March 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1995:CMC**
- [Vol95b] Victor R. Volkman. CUG427: Multijoy, CUG428: Pictor video lib, CUG429: KBFake. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):95-??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1995:CM**
- [Vol95c] Victor R. Volkman. CUG430: m68kdis. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):103-??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- Volkman:1995:CRI**
- [Vol95d] Victor R. Volkman. CUG431: DOS remote installable file system. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):95-??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1995:CXG**
- [Vol95e] Victor R. Volkman. CUG434: XYZ++ 3-D graphics. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):101-??, October 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1995:RB**
- [Vol95f] Victor R. Volkman. RDCF, and BSPLINE. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(1):95-??, January 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1995:WUC**
- [Vol95g] Victor R. Volkman. Windows, update to CUG391: C exploration tools. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(12):94-??, December 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1996:AEW**
- [Vol96a] Victor R. Volkman. Algorithms are everywhere on the Web. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):87-??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1996:CUG**
- [Vol96b] Victor R. Volkman. A C Users' Group update. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(6):49-??, June 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1996:CSX**
- [Vol96c] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: X and Windows code from the Web. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(7):75-??, July 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1996:CSSb**
- [Vol96d] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: In search of C++ libraries. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):90-??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1996:CSSa**
- [Vol96e] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: STL help on the Web. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):89-??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1996:MG**
- [Vol96f] Victor R. Volkman. Micro-C and GNU. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):88-??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1996:VCS**
- [Vol96g] Victor R. Volkman. Visit the client/server coffeehouse. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):75-??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Volkman:1997:CCSa**
- [Vol97a] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: Cross-platform resources on the Web. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(1):71-??, January 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- [Vol97b] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: Desperately seeking sources. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):89-??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Vol97c] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: Internet on the Internet. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):87-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Vol97d] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: UNIX and database resources on the Internet. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):89-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Vol97e] Victor R. Volkman. CUG semi-annual update. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(8):??, August 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Vol98a] Victor R. Volkman. C/C++ sources: Best of reader requests: Part III. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(1):??, January 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Vol98b] Victor R. Volkman. A C/C++ users group (CUG) library update. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(3):??, March 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Vol99] Victor Volkman. C/C++ Users Group (CUG) CD-ROM, April 1999 Edition. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Vos90] Joseph K. Vossen. Reference and source code source for TIFF routines. *C Users Journal*, 8(3):38-??, March 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [vSS96] Arthur van Hoff, Sami Shaio, and Orca Starbuck. *Hooked on Java: creating hot Web sites with Java applets*. The Java Series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1996. ISBN 0-201-48837-X (paperback), 0-201-85274-8 (computer laser optical disk). xviii + 181 pp. LCCN QA76.64.V36 1996. US\$29.95. URL <http://www.aw.com/devpress/java/index.html>. Includes CD-ROM. See [Nic96].
- [Wag90] Thomas Wagner. CUG330 — CTask. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):126-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wal88] Mary Wall. *Software Engineering in C*, by Peter A. Darnell and Philip E. Margolis. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):42-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788. See [DM88].

- Wall:1989:TGP**
- [Wal89] Mary Wall. *Graphics Programming in C: A comprehensive resource for every C programmer. C Users Journal*, 7(8):109-??, August 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Walker:1991:PNG**
- [Wal91] John Q. Walker II. Positioning nodes for general trees. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):47-62, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Wall:1992:TIC**
- [Wal92] Mary Wall. *Illustrated C*, by Leor Zolman. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):119-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Walker:1999:EEC**
- [Wal99] Arthur P. Walker. enum++ — an enum class code generator. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(3):??, March 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Wampler:1996:VPG**
- [Wam96] Bruce E. Wampler. V: A portable GUI framework. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(8):21-??, August 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Ward:1986:PCM**
- [War86] Terry A. Ward. *Programming C on the Macintosh*. Scott, Foresman and Company, Glenview, IL, USA, 1986. ISBN 0-673-18274-6 (paperback). xv + 411 pp. LCCN QA76.8.M3 W37 1986 Sci-Eng. US\$21.95. See book review [And88b].
- Ward:1988:BCR**
- [War88a] Robert L. Ward. Building a circular Or ring buffer with robust data encapsulation. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):49-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1988:CLDa**
- [War88b] Robert L. Ward. CUG library disk bugs and modifications. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):65-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1988:CLDb**
- [War88c] Robert L. Ward. CUG library disk formats. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):67-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1988:FNP**
- [War88d] Robert L. Ward. Finding ‘null pointer errors’ with MSC. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):27-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1988:FP**
- [War88e] Robert L. Ward. Function prototypes. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):95-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1988:H**
- [War88f] Robert L. Ward. Handles. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):95-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1988:KLP**
- [War88g] Robert L. Ward. Kyocera laser printer as plotter. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):29-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.



- Ward:1988:NUA**
- [War88h] Robert L. Ward. Notes on the use of angle brackets in Xerox's Ventura Publisher. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):21-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1988:SMS**
- [War88i] Robert L. Ward. A simple menu system for MS-DOS and Unix. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):49-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1988:VTW**
- [War88j] Robert L. Ward. Variations on a theme, or are we having fun yet? *C Users Journal*, 6(1):9-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1989:BFS**
- [War89a] Robert L. Ward. Building a finite state machine. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):94-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1989:CAC**
- [War89b] Robert L. Ward. CUJ announces change to monthly schedule. *C Users Journal*, 7(11):6-??, November 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1989:DRC**
- [War89c] Robert L. Ward. Distribution rights for CUG library disks. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):141-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1989:FSM**
- [War89d] Robert L. Ward. A finite state machine generator. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):101-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1989:NN**
- [War89e] Robert L. Ward. NeXT's niche. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):6-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1989:NR**
- [War89f] Robert L. Ward. No religion. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):6-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1989:RCU**
- [War89g] Robert L. Ward. Restrictions on commercial use of code from CUG library disks. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):112-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1989:SRC**
- [War89h] Robert L. Ward. Some references on compiler design. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):136-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1989:TCS**
- [War89i] Robert L. Ward. Training in C: Some sources. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):112-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1989:TBC**
- [War89j] Robert L. Ward. Two books on C compilers. *C Users Journal*, 7(10):136-??, October 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1989:WGC**
- [War89k] Robert L. Ward. Writing good code. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):6-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1990:XXX**
- [War90a] Jonathan Ward. XMODEM, XMODEM — 1K, and XMODEM/CRC. *C Users Journal*, 8

- (9):91-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. **Ward:1991:DIW**
- [War90b] Robert L. Ward. Bad C pun contest results. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):6-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. **Ward:1990:BCP**
- [War90c] Robert L. Ward. Documentation: Advice to software publishers. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):6-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. **Ward:1990:DAS**
- [War90d] Robert L. Ward. P. J. Plauger to edit *C Users Journal*. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):6-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. **Ward:1990:PPE**
- [War90e] Robert L. Ward. Practical schedulers for real-time applications. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):95-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. **Ward:1990:PSR**
- [War90f] Robert L. Ward. Programming after the advent: Standard C. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):6-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. **Ward:1990:PAA**
- [War90g] Robert L. Ward. Some UNIX book recommendations. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):138-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788. **Ward:1990:SUB**
- [War91a] Jonathan Ward. *Complete Modern Reference, The*, by Gilbert Held. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):121-??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Hel91]. **Ward:1991:TCM**
- [War91b] Robert L. Ward. Debugging instrumentation wrappers for heap functions. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):41-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. **Ward:1991:MCI**
- [War91c] John Ware. Mixing C with informix. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):47-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788. **Ward:1992:CTL**
- [War92a] Robert L. Ward. C as a teaching language: The case against. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):123-??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. **Ward:1992:TDC**
- [War92b] Robert L. Ward. *Debugging: Creative Techniques and Tools for Software Repair*, by Martin Stitt. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):93-??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. See [Sti92b]. **Ward:1992:RMD**
- [War92c] Robert L. Ward. Reading Macintosh 3.5in disks on a PC. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):130-??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788. **Ward:1998:ASE**
- [War98] Warren Ward. Applying stream encryption. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(9):??, September 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. **Watson:1988:PJV**
- [Wat88] Paul D. Watson. Problems with Japanese vendors serving

- the U.S. *C Users Journal*, 6(9): 99-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wat93] Robert Watson. DMA controller programming in C. *C Users Journal*, 11(11):35-??, November 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [WB88] Robert L. Ward and Steven H. Bernbaum. Editorial direction of *The C Users Journal*. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):84-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [WC89] Jonathan Ward and Gary Culp. An Othello player. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):89-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [WC90] Robert L. Ward and Phil E. Cogar. Criticism of CUJ user reports, and some guidelines. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):138-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Web93] David Weber. Detecting text regions using cellular automata. *C Users Journal*, 11(8):35-??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Web94] David Weber. Minimalist scaling. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):27-??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Web96] David Weber. Two C++ tutorials, *Practical C++ Program-*
- ming*, by Steve Oualline, and *C++ The Core Language* by Gregory Satir and Doug Brown. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(3):53-??, March 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Wee92] Kevin D. Weeks. Glass-box testing — techniques for preventing software bugs. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):47-??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wei88a] Sydney S. Weinstein. Let the Programmer's Assistant `make` control your complex, multi-file projects. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):57-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wei88b] Sydney S. Weinstein. A typical 'make' application. *C Users Journal*, 6(5):9-??, May 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wei88c] Sydney S. Weinstein. UNIX signals and terminal control parameters are more natural fix for BBS problem. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):62-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wei88d] Sydney S. Weinstein. Using 'make' with 'sccs' and with object libraries. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):53-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1989:SCL**

- [Wei89] Sydney S. Weinstein. Source code librarians. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):95-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1990:AXW**

- [Wei90a] Sydney S. Weinstein. Availability of X Window System for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):71-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1990:CBN**

- [Wei90b] Sydney S. Weinstein. Controversy brews on the nets. *C Users Journal*, 8(10):131-??, October 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1990:GT**

- [Wei90c] Sydney S. Weinstein. Games and tongues. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):131-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1990:HGN**

- [Wei90d] Sydney S. Weinstein. How to get net software. *C Users Journal*, 8(1):124-??, January 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1990:IWS**

- [Wei90e] Sydney S. Weinstein. It was summer vacation. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):97-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1990:CB**

- [Wei90f] Sydney S. Weinstein. `comp.sources.unix` is back! *C Users Journal*, 8(8):133-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1990:PGP**

- [Wei90g] Sydney S. Weinstein. A Perl of great price. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):125-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1990:PGT**

- [Wei90h] Sydney S. Weinstein. Portable graphics through image format conversions. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):129-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1991:AAY**

- [Wei91a] Sydney S. Weinstein. Archie at your service. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):113-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1991:NMN**

- [Wei91b] Sydney S. Weinstein. New moderator needed. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):129-??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1991:TC**

- [Wei91c] Sydney S. Weinstein. `comp.sources.reviewed`. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):127-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1991:R**

- [Wei91d] Sydney S. Weinstein. The "reviews" are in. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):111-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1991:SIN**

- [Wei91e] Sydney S. Weinstein. Special issue: Network news. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):109-??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.

- Weinstein:1991:WWN**
- [Wei91f] Sydney S. Weinstein. We welcome a new moderator. *C Users Journal*, 9(4):97-??, April 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Weinstein:1992:BFN**
- [Wei92a] Sydney S. Weinstein. Backlog forces new rules. *C Users Journal*, 10(10):96-??, October 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Weinstein:1992:FIH**
- [Wei92b] Sydney S. Weinstein. Finally — it's here! *C Users Journal*, 10(12):113-??, December 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Weinstein:1992:EM**
- [Wei92c] Sydney S. Weinstein. Is everything miscellaneous? *C Users Journal*, 10(3):77-??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Weinstein:1992:IB**
- [Wei92d] Sydney S. Weinstein. It's back! *C Users Journal*, 10(4):99-??, April 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Weinstein:1992:NW**
- [Wei92e] Sydney S. Weinstein. Normal is wonderful. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):101-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Weinstein:1992:WAS**
- [Wei92f] Sydney S. Weinstein. Where have all the sources gone. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):85-??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Weinstein:1992:WGS**
- [Wei92g] Sydney S. Weinstein. Where to get the sources. *C Users Journal*, 10(2):115-??, February 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Weinstein:1992:YAI**
- [Wei92h] Sydney S. Weinstein. You asked for it — X. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):63-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Weisfeld:1992:SPU**
- [Wei92i] Matt Weisfeld. Synchronizing processes using critical sections. *C Users Journal*, 10(9):61-??, September 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Weinstein:1993:ADC**
- [Wei93a] Sydney S. Weinstein. Automatic distribution control. *C Users Journal*, 11(12):97-??, December 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Weinstein:1993:TWU**
- [Wei93b] Sydney S. Weinstein. *Writing a UNIX Device Driver*, 2nd edition, by Janet I. Egan and Thomas J. Teixeira. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):79-??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788. See [ET92].
- Weinstein:1993:FFa**
- [Wei93c] Sydney S. Weinstein. Flip/flop. *C Users Journal*, 11(6):107-??, June 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Weinstein:1993:FFb**
- [Wei93d] Sydney S. Weinstein. Flop/flip? *C Users Journal*, 11(8):123-??, August 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Weinstein:1993:IB**
- [Wei93e] Sydney S. Weinstein. It's back? *C Users Journal*, 11(4):97-??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1993:MII**

[Wei93f] Sydney S. Weinstein. Magic images via imagemagick. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):93-??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1993:NSI**

[Wei93g] Sydney S. Weinstein. On the networks: Special issue: USENET network news update. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):1-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1993:WHA**

[Wei93h] Sydney S. Weinstein. What happened — again? *C Users Journal*, 11(2):109-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weisfeld:1993:PUI**

[Wei93i] Matt Weisfeld. A portable user interface using curses. *C Users Journal*, 11(4):19-??, April 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weisfeld:1993:SLE**

[Wei93j] Matt Weisfeld. Solving linear equations using C. *C Users Journal*, 11(2):99-??, February 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1994:MA**

[Wei94a] Sydney Weinstein. Mail assistants. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(12):61-??, December 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Weinstein:1994:CD**

[Wei94b] Sydney S. Weinstein. Concurrent development. *C Users Journal*, 12(2):97-??, February 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1994:ECP**

[Wei94c] Sydney S. Weinstein. Expensive CD player. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):109-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1994:SIU**

[Wei94d] Sydney S. Weinstein. Special issue: USENET network news update. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):81-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weinstein:1994:UUB**

[Wei94e] Sydney S. Weinstein. Using UNIX for a BBS. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(9):101-??, September 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Weinstein:1994:WDE**

[Wei94f] Sydney S. Weinstein. Where did everybody go? *C Users Journal*, 12(6):101-??, June 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weisfeld:1994:ALS**

[Wei94g] Matt Weisfeld. An alternative to large switch statements. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):67-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Weitzel:1994:SHI**

[Wei94h] Martin Weitzel. Safe handling of input strings. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):97-??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Weinstein:1995:LFW**

[Wei95a] Sydney Weinstein. So long, fare well ... *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(10):105-??, October 1995.

- CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Wei95b] Sydney Weinstein. Where to get the source. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(2):111-??, February 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Wei95c] Sydney S. Weinstein. Relate your way through the storm. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(4):91-??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Wei95d] Sydney S. Weinstein. S'kill is S'nice. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):99-??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Wei95e] Matt Weisfeld. A synchronization class using critical-sections. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(11):45-??, November 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Wei96] Matt Weisfeld. Building command lines for child processes. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(2):47-??, February 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Wei90] Steve Weller. Fast memory allocation scheme. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):103-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wei91] Bruce Wells. English as the official U.S. language. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):124-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wei93] Tom Welsh. Debugging embedded systems. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):19-??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wei94a] David Welch. CUG413A — sound blaster tools. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(8):87-??, August 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Wei94b] Steve Welstead. Scrolling list dialog for scientific programming. *C Users Journal*, 12(4):51-??, April 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wei95] Steve Welstead. Data object list dialog for Windows. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(9):23-??, September 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Wei96] Steve Welstead. C++ classes for MDI Windows management. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):41-??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Wei99] Steve Welstead. A Java object list dialog. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(1):??, January 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Wells:1991:EOU****Weinstein:1995:WGS****Weinstein:1995:RYW****Weinstein:1995:SS****Weisfeld:1995:SCU****Weisfeld:1996:BCL****Weller:1990:FMA****Welsh:1993:DES****Welch:1994:CSB****Welstead:1994:SLD****Welstead:1995:DOL****Welstead:1996:CCM****Welstead:1999:JOL**

**Wendel:1997:PTC**

- [Wen97] J. David Wendel. A polled timer class. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):25-??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Weiskamp:1990:CCP**

- [WF90] Keith Weiskamp and Bryan Flamig. *The complete C++ primer*. Academic Press Inc., New York, USA, 1990. ISBN 0-12-742687-6. xvii + 524 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 W45 1990. See book review [Hob91a]. Includes features of the new version 2.0.

**Weiskamp:1992:CCP**

- [WF92] Keith Weiskamp and Bryan Flamig. *The complete C++ primer*. Academic Press Inc., New York, USA, second edition, 1992. ISBN 0-12-742686-8. xvii + 540 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C153 W45 1992. Includes features of the new version 2.1 and templates.

**Ward:1988:CNC**

- [WH88] Robert L. Ward and Kenji Hino. CUG265 — new ‘cpio’ installation kit supports system independent file transfer. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):8-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Ward:1989:PMX**

- [WH89] Robert L. Ward and Kenji Hino. Porting MicroPlox to XENIX. *C Users Journal*, 7(5):118-??, May 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Wheeler:1997:UVX**

- [Whe97] Mark Wheeler. Using VC++ 4.x with WinCGI. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(5):33-??, May 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Whitten:1988:DDI**

- [Whi88] Robert Whitten. ‘disk doctor’ illustrates direct control of PC floppy drive. *C Users Journal*, 6(9):17-??, September 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.

**White:1989:CMH**

- [Whi89a] Eric White. Controlling the malloc heap. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):45-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**White:1989:PIS**

- [Whi89b] Eric White. A portably implemented stack checking function. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):69-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**White:1989:SCU**

- [Whi89c] Eric White. Serial communications for UNIX. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):41-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.

**White:1990:OPP**

- [Whi90a] Eric White. Object-oriented programming as a programming style. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):43-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.

**Whitten:1990:ETD**

- [Whi90b] Robert Whitten. External tools for debugging C. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):89-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.



- [Whi91] Ronald G. White. Copy-on-write objects for C++. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):71-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [White:1991:COC]
- [Whi92] Darrell Whitley. CUG369 — generator. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):74-??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Whitley:1992:CG]
- [Whi98] Bill Whitney. Skip lists in C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(11):67-??, November 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Whitney:1998:SLC]
- [Wil90] H. G. Willers. CUG316 AS8 cross assembler. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):127-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Willers:1990:CAC]
- [Wil91] Gerhard Wilhelms. Source of stroked fonts for Borland's graphic interface. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):136-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wilhelms:1991:SSF]
- [Wil92a] Al Williams. A console stream class for Borland C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):125-??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Williams:1992:CSC]
- [Wil92b] Al Williams. Manipulators for console I/O. *C Users Journal*, 10(11):45-??, November 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Williams:1992:MCI]
- [Wil93a] Norman Wilde. Testing your objects. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):25-??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wilde:1993:TYO]
- [Wil93b] Gerhard Wilhelms. Source of point editor. *C Users Journal*, 11(1):129-??, January 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wilhelms:1993:STP]
- [Wil93c] Nicholas Wilt. Templates in C++. *C Users Journal*, 11(5):33-??, May 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wilt:1993:TC]
- [Wil94] Norman Wilde. Dealing with uncertain inputs: Exploratory software engineering. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 12(7):25-??, July 1994. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Wilde:1994:DUI]
- [Wil95a] K. B. Williams. Magic matrix multiply. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(6):19-??, June 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Williams:1995:MMM]
- [Wil95b] K. B. Williams. Testing sort functions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(7):33-??, July 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Williams:1995:Tsf]
- [Wil96a] K. B. Williams. A simple simultaneous equation solver. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(1):45-??, January 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Williams:1996:SSE]

- Williams:1996:TMF**
- [Wil96b] K. B. Williams. Testing math functions: When requirements are tight, we must carefully examine all potential sources of error. Make sure your math library isn't the weak link in the chain. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(12):49-54, 58-65, December 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. Describes a package that extends the Cody-Waite-Plauger work on the ELEFUNT package for the testing of the elementary functions, including the inverse hyperbolic functions, cube root, and Bessel functions of the first and second kinds. The C++ package implements 192-bit extended precision versions of all of the functions, so that accurate results are available for comparison with the normal double-precision results.
- Williams:1996:VMA**
- [Wil96c] K. B. Williams. Versatile matrix addition and subtractions. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(5):51-??, May 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Williams:1998:DMC**
- [Wil98] Jim Williams. Detecting memory corruption with dog tags. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 16(5):??, May 1998. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Wiorek:1988:ACC**
- [Wio88a] Glen Wiorek. Availability of compilers for commodores. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):72-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Wiorek:1988:RLA**
- [Wio88b] Glen Wiorek. A real 'lint' for Amiga users. *C Users Journal*, 6(11):25-??, November 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Wiorek:1988:RFC**
- [Wio88c] Glen Wiorek. Reviewer finds C workshop much improved. *C Users Journal*, 6(2):55-??, February 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Wiorek:1988:SSN**
- [Wio88d] Glen Wiorek. Some sources on natural language parsing. *C Users Journal*, 6(6):71-??, June 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Wiorek:1989:TCP**
- [Wio89] Glen Wiorek. *C Programmer's Guide to Serial Communications, The*, by Joe Campbell. *C Users Journal*, 7(1):15-??, January 1989. ISSN 0898-9788. See book review [Cam87].
- Wishart:1997:SFS**
- [Wis97] Daniel Wishart. Software for fail-safe applications. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(2):41-??, February 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Wishart:1999:DES**
- [Wis99] Daniel J. Wishart. Debugging embedded systems. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 17(6):??, June 1999. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

- Withers:1988:CME**
- [Wit88] Robert Withers. CUG259 — MS-DOS execution profiler. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):66-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Withers:1990:CG**
- [Wit90a] Robert Withers. CUG333 gAWK. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):126-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Withers:1990:DG V**
- [Wit90b] Robert Withers. Declaring global variables. *C Users Journal*, 8(12):93-??, December 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Withers:1990:OAP**
- [Wit90c] Robert Withers. OS/2 anonymous pipes. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):31-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Withers:1990:OIC**
- [Wit90d] Robert Withers. OS/2 inter-process communication features. *C Users Journal*, 8(11):35-??, November 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Wittenberg:1995:LPC**
- [Wit95] Lee Wittenberg. Literate programming in C and C++ using CWEB. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(5):55, 57-63, May 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Wagner-Krankel:1992:SPC**
- [WK92] Alan Wagner-Krankel. Smart pointers in C++. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):77-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Wingo:1994:PMF**
- [WL94] Scot Wingo and Louis Lu. Porting Microsoft's foundation class library to UNIX. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):55-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Ward:1989:LMS**
- [WO89] Robert L. Ward and David C. Osheh. Library, macros and screen editor produce general purpose forms engine. *C Users Journal*, 7(2):105-??, February 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Wolff:1994:CME**
- [Wol94] Thomas Wolff. CUG399 — MINED editor. *C Users Journal*, 12(3):118-??, March 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- Wong:1993:PPP**
- [Won93] William Wong. *Plug and play programming: an object-oriented construction kit*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, 1993. ISBN 1-55851-302-7. xi + 484 pp. LCCN QA76.64 .W663 1993. US\$39.95, CDN\$49.95. See book review [Nel95].
- Woodruff:1997:SCU**
- [Woo97] Eric Woodruff. Serial communication under Win32. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(7):43-??, July 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Withers:1988:CCI**
- [WP88] Robert Withers and Jeffrey D. Pipkins. CUG259 — console

- I/O and withers tools. *C Users Journal*, 6(3):65-??, March 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [WPM84] Mitchell Waite, Stephen Prata, and Donald Martin. *C primer plus: User friendly guide to the C programming language*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, 1984. ISBN 0-672-22090-3 (paperback). 531 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 W35 1984. US\$19.95. See book review [Pav89].
- [WPM87] Mitchell Waite, Stephen Prata, and Donald Martin. *C primer plus*. Howard W. Sams, Indianapolis, IN 46268, USA, revised edition, 1987. ISBN 0-672-22582-4 (paperback). xvii + 558 pp. LCCN QA76.73.C15 W35 1987. US\$23.95.
- [WR93] Harald Winroth and Matti Rendahl. Exception handling in C. *C Users Journal*, 11(10):33-??, October 1993. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wri90a] Maynard A. Wright. Complex function library. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):45-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Wri90b] Maynard A. Wright. Problems with X.25's CRC-16 code. *C Users Journal*, 8(8):138-??, August 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [WS90] Simon Wheaton-Smith. C++ criticized. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):137-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [WW88] Robert L. Ward and Donna Stucky Ward. An excited welcome! *C Users Journal*, 6(1):7-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Xia97] Hong Xiao. Using templates across UNIX platforms. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 15(3):33-??, March 1997. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [YEA91] Scott Young and Marwan El-AUGI. CUG336 — EGAPAL/EDIPAL. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):133-??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Yeh90] James Yehle. CUG312 — maker. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):123-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Yok88] Michael M. Yokoyama. CUG254 — yacc for Microsoft C. *C Users Journal*, 6(1):53-??, January 1988. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Yok89] Michael M. Yokoyama. Legal problems from using CUG library disk code. *C Users Journal*, 7(4):

- 112-??, April 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Yor96] Kyle A. York. High-speed transfers on a PC parallel port. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):69-??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Yor96] Kyle A. York. High-speed transfers on a PC parallel port. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):69-??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [You96] Warren Young. Two STL books. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(9):29-??, September 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Yue94] Andy Yuen. Handling time-consuming Windows tasks. *C Users Journal*, 12(1):35-??, January 1994. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zei91] Steve Zeidler. Doing fractions in C++. *C Users Journal*, 9(11):33-??, November 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zek95] Laszlo Zeke. Designing a cross-platform GUI. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 13(4):41-??, April 1995. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Zen91] Mark Zenier. CUG335 — Frankenstein cross assemblers. *C Users Journal*, 9(3):133-??, March 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zer89] Leonard Zerman. Determining free space under MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 7(7):23-??, July 1989. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zia90] Ismail Zia. CUG325 — VGA graphics library. *C Users Journal*, 8(9):130-??, September 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zim91] Dan Zimmerman. *Software Testing Techniques*. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):107-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zmo96] Carl Zmola. Dragto—A Windows programmer's utility. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 14(11):23-??, November 1996. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [Zol90a] Leor Zolman. An applied file I/O tutorial: Text-based disk routines. *C Users Journal*, 8(6):93-??, June 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zol90b] Leor Zolman. An applied file I/O tutorial: The mini-database system. *C Users Journal*, 8(5):105-??, May 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zol90c] Leor Zolman. An applied file I/O tutorial: Using binary file I/O. *C Users Journal*, 8(7):123-??, July 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zol90d] Leor Zolman. A practical C file I/O tutorial: A mini-database program. *C Users Journal*, 8(4):

- 69-??, April 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zol90e] Leor Zolman. Tools for MS-DOS directory navigation. *C Users Journal*, 8(2):113-??, February 1990. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zol91a] Leor Zolman. A login shell for MS-DOS. *C Users Journal*, 9(2):127-??, February 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zol91b] Leor Zolman. A portable journal manager. *C Users Journal*, 9(6):109-??, June 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zol91c] Leor Zolman. Processing code listings for publication. *C Users Journal*, 9(8):105-??, August 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zol91d] Leor Zolman. Processing code listings for publication — part 2. *C Users Journal*, 9(10):125-??, October 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zol92a] Leor Zolman. A portable menu compiler. *C Users Journal*, 10(1):102-??, January 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zol92b] Leor Zolman. A portable menu compiler — part 2. *C Users Journal*, 10(3):87-??, March 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zol92c] Leor Zolman. A portable menu compiler — part 3. *C Users Journal*, 10(5):95-??, May 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zol92d] Leor Zolman. A portable menu compiler — part 4. *C Users Journal*, 10(6):101-??, June 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zol92e] Leor Zolman. A portable menu compiler — part 5: CMENU. *C Users Journal*, 10(8):116-??, August 1992. ISSN 0898-9788.
- [Zwa91] Hans G. Zwakenberg. Inexact alphanumeric comparisons. *C Users Journal*, 9(5):127-??, May 1991. ISSN 0898-9788.